

DECLASSIFIED

29-31 JAN 1969

MESSAGES

3RD MARINE DIVISION

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
PROPERTY OF THE GOVERNMENT
NOT TO BE DISCLOSED
EXCEPT BY AUTHORITY

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

29 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER G.L. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
G.O. 1583

PRIORITY 290121 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIFPAC DOOB

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FIFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC DALLAS L. COREY 2363495 USMC

- A. CMC SPDLTR DA-5F/SL OF 16JAN69
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 251001Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
- C. USS REFUSE 270816Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
- D. CG 3D MARDIV LTR 7/RP/PLH 5730 OF 22JAN69

1. ALL REF REFER. THIS COMD UNABLE TO PROVIDE INFO REQ CONC
PFC COREY. SIM HAS BEEN MEDEVAC TO USN HOSP YOKOSUKA WITH

DIAGNOSIS OF PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC GASTROINTESTINAL REACTION.
2. REF D FURN INFO CONC PFC GREGORY L. WALCOTT, 2312785 USMC.

3. INFO CONC LCPL FREEMAN T. BLIZZARD, 2351953 USMC WILL BE
FURN UPON COMPL PHYS EXAM AND CONSULTATIONS TO DETM SNMOS

FITNESS FOR DU.

CCN 2358 RELEASED BY JLX/ama TIME 281600H

ADJ

duz

290121

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2
FILE-COPY

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. DWG

IMMEDIATE 290123 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC D005
CG FORLOGCOM

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT/WEAREP PFC TERENCE F. MCGOWAN 2293122 USMC

A. CMC 271627Z JAN69

1. REQ YOUR COMD TAKE AOT REF A.
2. REQ THIS HQ INFO SNM MBR CAS CG CAMP BUTLER.

CCN 2357 RELEASED BY DW3 TIME 281600H

ADJ

DWG

290123

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER G.V. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. 11/13

PRIORITY

290125 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: OTO
INFO: CG FIFTHAG 0004

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FIFTHAG CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT CPL LESLIE TYCKSEN 2274852 USMC

A. CMC 271825Z JAN69

1. LAW REF A FOL INFO FURN. GMI DEPARTED THIS COMD 11DEC68
ON PCSO TO PROPT CG 5TH MARDIV FOR DU.

CCN 2356 RELEASED BY Q117 am TIME 28/1630H

ADJ

DET3

290125

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTED 32/DCG/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO NUK

PRIORITY 290127 Z JAN 69

COPY TO: SJA THIRD MARDIV

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG JET MAP DTC
CG XXIV CORPS PHE
INFO: SECOND BN, NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

THI MAP PASS TO INSPECTION
XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 11-37

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 240149Z DEC 68
B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 070219Z NOV 68

1. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

2. 2030, 30NOV68

12. B. ALLEGED OFFENDER, PFC SEARFOSS, TO BE TRIED BY SUMMARY
COURT MARTIAL FOR VIOLATION OF ARTICLES 92 AND 134, UCMJ.

13. FINAL REPORT, FINAL INVESTIGATION ^{WILL BE} FORWARDED AS SOON AS
RECEIVED BY THIS OFFICE.

CCN 2355 REL BY C Paul field THE H JAN 69

INSP

OSTA

DW3

290127

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

TRANSFER 32/DCO/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 5132
OWO 03

PRIORITY 290128 JAN 69

COPY TO:
SJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: OG THIRD MARDIV QTR (80,32)
TO: OG FIFPAO D003
INFO: OG III MAF DNG
OG XXIV CORPS PHB
THIRD SHORE PARTY BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

OSR 66

~~PRELIMINARY~~ FINAL REPORT

VEHICLE ACCIDENT

A. FIFPAO P5100.3

1. 301800H DEC 68

2. 12300, THIRD SHORE PARTY BN

3. VEHICLE ACCIDENT

4. SECTOR "G", QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE

5. 1-B, PFC, 2428944, USMC

6. TRUCK, PLATFORM, UTILITY, 1274A1, 2-F

7. VICTIM WAS RETURNING TO SECTOR "G" COC FROM DISTANT POST ALONG UNIMPROVED ROAD AND FAILED TO NEGOTIATE DEEPLY RUTTED CURVE. MAN HAD BEEN ON DUTY APPROXIMATELY TWO HOURS.

8. POOR ROAD CONDITIONS; POSSIBLE EXCESSIVE SPEED FOR ROAD CONDITIONS.

9. A MAXIMUM SPEED LIMIT OF FIVE MILES PER HOUR HAS BEEN SET FOR THIS ROAD.

10. NOTE

CCN 2354 REL BY DC

TIME

1 JAN 69

073A

DW3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE~~-COPY

DRAFTER S. E. MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE QT 383
CWO *Dug*

PRIORITY 290131 2 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: PFC J. L. WHITE 2469451 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
ROUTE #2 BOX 158
WEST POINT, GEORGIA

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
SECOND BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR TEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 2353 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME

G-1

Dug

S.O.S. 1041 0300230
JAN 69

290131

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER S. E. MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE OF 383
CWO *DW3*

PRIORITY 290133 Z JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SSGT JOHN D. UNDERWOOD 1616877 (FOR PERSONEL DELIVERY)
192 S. MARNE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
FIRST AMTRAC BN

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FIVE DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
- 2.. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 2352 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME *[Signature]*

G-1

DW3

RwTBPA

290133

Rm

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DR. PETER LOPL J.M. PASHAK

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 290135Z JAN69CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: C C

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: EUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC 0013
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR NINTH ICD
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (37-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCOPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL WILLIAM LAWRENCE BOIVIN 2436880/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. ATRX 1730H, 27 JAN 69 APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGWD BOTH UPPER LEGS, LEFT LOWER ARM, RT UPPER ARM, LEFT SIDE OF HEAD, LEFT SIDE OF BACK AND LEFT EAR FR BN KORT WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION SRS. PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. MARILYN BOIVIN (W) P.O. BOX 64, NEOPIT, WISC. 54150.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CC: 2367

RELEASED BY

QJXman 28/600H

ADJ

G-1/INSP

DECLASSIFIED

FILE

COPY R.P. Carter

DRAFTED LOPL J.M. PASIAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 290137 2 JAN 69 OWOFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: FUNDED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC *Do12*
THIRD FSR
III MAR POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FOURTH MCD
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
USS REPOSEUNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (35-69)

- A. MOO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. SSOT CARL DANIEL SANDERS 1850429/0369 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APLX 173CH, 27 JAN 69 APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGWD RT SIDE OF BACK, LEFT HEEL, RT THIGH, AND RT SIDE OF FACE FR RE MORT WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION SER. PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC ABN USMC USS REPOSE.
- F. MRS. MARY VIRGINIA SANDERS (W) 6084 CHURCHILL RD. MCLEAN, VIRGINIA. 22101.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CON

2366

RELEASED BY

JN Xmas

28/600H

ADJ

G-1/1050 *Do12*

290137

FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASAR
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 290139Z JAN 69

CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
COM FIVE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MARUNCLAS EFTO (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (25-69)

FMFPAC DOI

- A. HQ 3040.30
- B. MARCORPSEMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL WALLACE THOMAS CORBITT 2392819/0341 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. AGDU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 1930H, 27 JAN 69 APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGMD PENE BACK OF HEAD AND LOWER BACK FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL.
 - E. ON REQ QUANG TRI, TO IE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. JAMES PARCIVAL CORBITT (F) ADD UIC AGNES PEAVY CORBITT (I.) 512 WEST 12TH ST., RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23224.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 15 NOV 68.
 - I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-4.
(2) \$190.20 BP, \$65.00 SPHP, \$13.00 FORDU.
(3) 1 YR, 2 MO, 13 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 223-68-3580.
(5) M.
(6) NO.
(7) M.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. METH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. J. F. WILLARD CMC USMC.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. ARR RVN 7 MAY 68

CCN

RELEASED BY

0170 28/6004

NDJ

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER LOPL J.M. PASHAK *Comp*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*
CWO *DLSB*

TIME DATE PRIORITY *290/4/2 JAN 69*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: 1 USED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC *Dod2*
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR EIGHTH MCD
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MA

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (36-69)

- A. NCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERMAN, FAR 12155
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL DAVID LUTHER GARNER 2405881/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. AODU.
- C. APRX 1730H, 27JAN69 APRX 3 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD WRAND AT UPPER ARM, LEFT LOWER ARM, BOTH FEET, RT LEG, AND LEFT UPPER LEG FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION SER. PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC AT 3D IZD BN QUANG TRI.
- F. HENRY L. YOUNG (F) MARY E. YOUNG (M) RT #2, BOX 584, BENTON, ARK. 72015.
- G. NO.
- H. NA.
- I. NONE.

CGH

RELEASED BY *QIX omma*

281600H

AD3

G-1/INSP *DesB*

290/4/1

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.I. PASHAK
SEO ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 280143Z JAN 69

CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (24-69)

FMFPAC D009

- A. MOO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. CPL DOUGLAS DUANE JANSSEN 2144391/0341 USMC, HES CO, 3/9,
3D MARDIV.

B. AGDU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1215H, 26 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES
SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD
QSW BACK CENTER OF HEAD EXITING ABOVE LEFT EYE WR EN SNIPER FIRE
WHILE ON PATROL.

E. OR REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. WILFRED MARTIN JANSSEN (P) MARY KATHILDA JANSSEN (M)
810 PARK ST., YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA 57078.

G. NO.

H. 4 JAN 9.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-4.

(2) \$251.70 BP, \$65.00 SPBF, \$13.00 FORDU.

(3) 3 YR, 8 MO, 26 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 504-56-8348.

(5) E.

(6) NO.

(7) H.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. LUTH. ATTENDING CHAPL IN LT. H. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. ARR RVN ON 2 MAY 68.

CCN

RELEASED BY

AD3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SNO ADY PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 290145Z JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: DIR NINH MCD
COM NINE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINH MAR
THIRD BN NINH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - ID FILE (23-69) FMFPAC D O I O

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARQUE BUSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC GARY WAYNE MAY 2415180/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACIDU
- C. DEAD (KIA)
- D. APRX 1400H, 26 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES S. S.W. OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT SIDE OF HEAD AND LEFT SIDE OF CHEST FR EN SNIPER FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. OR REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY, DANANG.
- F. STANLEY E. MAY (P) WARDLENE MAY (M) R.R. #2, BOX 33, NIOSHO, MISSOURI 64850.

G. NO.

H. 23DEC68

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

- J. (1) E-2
- (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SHP, \$8.00 FORU.
- (3) 1 YR, 4 MO, 26 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
- (4) 496-54-4598.
- (5) (N)
- (6) NO.
- (7) (M)
- (8) \$10,000.00
- (9) (M) OR SETTLED BY LAW.

K. ID PREF. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. M. F. WILLARD CHC USM.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. ARR RVN ON 2 JUL 68.

COH

RECEIVED BY

ADJ3

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED LCPL J. P. PAKAK
SEC ADJ PHOEN QUANG TRU 211 M

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 290147Z JAN 69

C.N.

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIFTHAC 0008

COPY TO: ACOFS, 0-1

INFO: CMG

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG INTR 0001 TO 2400 27 JAN 69

A. FIFTHAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

(1) 270545Z 21-69

B. RPT OF CAS

(1) 270543Z 85-69
(2) 270539Z 86-69

C. RPT OF NAV CAS

(1) 270537Z 23-69

CON

2362

RELEASED BY

J. P. PAKAK

281445H

ADJ

G-1008

290147

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

DRAFTSMAN LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

THIRD CARDIV
CFC

ONLY TO: ACoS, U-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUREAU
COMMUNIC
OO WFTAC *0007*
THIRD FSR
111 FAR POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST IN THIRD FAR
THIRD IN THIRD FAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES (88-69)

A. MOO 3040.3C
B. FIFPACC P3 40.2D

1. JAN REP A AND B POL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) HOSTILE AND TWO (2) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) MFG LLOYD IN MONDAY 2376947/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 22 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA GBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGMNT BACK, HEAD AND NECK WITH CONCUSSION OF HEAD FR EN GRENADES WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. RECD TRT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK BE NOTIFIED. 1H TO BE AMD.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC WILLIE L. JONES 249165170311 USMC, CO M, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 20JAN69 AN HOA GET BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGRD BCK FR FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DESTROYED WHEN PFC JONES AND FELLOW MARINES WERE ATTEMPTING TO BUILD A FIRE. GRENADE PARTIALLY HIDDEN UNDER WOOD MARINES WERE USING FOR FIRE. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PERSONS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ BCK NOT BE RATIFIED.

(2) LCLM DANIEL H. PACHOSKI 2354731/0311 USMC CO 1, 3/3,
3D MARIV. 19JAN69 AN NOA CAT BASE, VICINITY OF AN NOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. REGD BEACWD LEFT UPPER ARM WHEN LCLM
PACHOSKI AND FELLOW MARINES WERE DESTROYING ANNO DSDS. INVS
PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGMS IS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCF

RELEASED BY CIA ON 2 8 1345 M

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 1/JWM/dpp
SECTION S-1 PHONE 3DEIGREN
CWO DJS

ROUTINE 290151 2 JAN 69

FILE-COM

FROM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: HQ SQDN FMFPAC
THIRD ENGRIN

UNCLAS (INFO)

CERT OF APPOINT OF SGT R. MCKAY JR. 1910869 USMC

- A. CMC SPD ITR DEB-DAP OF 17JAN69 (NOTAL)
- B. CMC ITR OF 10CT68 (NOTAL)

- 1. REF A ADVISED CERT OF APPOINTMENT TO SSGT FOR SHM FWD UNDER REF B.
- 2. REF B NOT RECEIVED THIS ORGANIZATION.
- 3. SHM JOINED THIS ORG 28NOV68 FR HQ SQDN FMFPAC. ^{PLEASE} ~~REQ~~ ADVISE. *SH*

CCN

2360

RELEASED BY

J. W. HOLDMAN
J. W. HOLDMAN
BY DIRECTION

TIME

1615

ADJ

ADJ
Dir adj

281030H

DJS

290151

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**DRAFTER H. A. JONES
SEC DIV RPS PH QUANG TH
CWO DWZROUTINE 290153Z 2 JAN69FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

UNCLAS E F T O

COMM ONTR READDRESS CG III MAF MSG 270232Z JAN69 (3)
AS INDICATED ABOVE.-----
SUBJ: EFFECTIVE CODES FOR FEBRUARY (U)CCM 2380RELEASED BY QNT/maTIME 290845H

ADJ(RPS)

DWZ

290153

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TO 1220/29 JAN / TF 5 / TF # 1

RR RUMLBPS
 DE RUMHVP 33 0290153
 ZNY CCCCC
 R 290153Z JAN 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV
 RUMLBPS/FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 R 2 0232Z JAN 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO CG FMFPAC CG XXIV CORPS
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG FIRST MAW
 CG AMERICAL DIV
 CG SECOND ROKMC BDE
 CG FORLOGCOMD
 CG NINTH MAB
 DSA I CORPS
 CT SEVEN SIX
 DTG SEVEN SIX PT FOUR
 CTG SEVEN SIX PT FIVE
 CTG SEVEN NINE PT FOUR
 CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

✓ PAGE TWO RUMLMHA 0151 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV
 INFO RPIO HONO HAW
 NAVSECSTA
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

EFFECTIVE CODES FOR FEBRUARY (U)

1. KC) EFFECTIVE EDITIONS FOR CODES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

AKAC 2 5 G	01-28 FEB 69
AKAL 44 U	01-10 FEB 69
AKAL44 V	11-20 FEB 69
AKAL 44 W	21-28 FEB 69
KAC PAG-14	01-28 FEB 69
KAC QAL 505	01-28 FEB 69
KAC 183 AMR-ANS	01-28 FEB 69

2. KC) ALL SUPERSEDED KAC PAG/QAL/183 CODES AUTHORIZED FOR DESTRUCTION FIVE DAYS AFTER SUPERSESSION.

3. KU) REQUEST MAXIMUM DISSEMINATION TO SUBORDINATE UNITS.

GP-4

BT

33

CONFIDENTIAL

R. P. Carter
 DEACTER LOPL J. M. PASHAK *am*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 290155Z JAN 69 CNO DWS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC *DO14*
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 ELEVENTH ENCR BN
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EPTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (95-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
 B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. TAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 TEN (10) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LOPL RALPH L. FERGUSON 2428446/0331 USMC, CO H, 2/4,
 3D MARDIV. 28 JAN 69 APPROX 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED CELLULITIS LEFT ANKLE. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC LOUIS GIALLORETO 2437937/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV. 25 JAN 69 NEAR KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 READMITTED WITH ACUTE BRONCHITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LOPL SAMUEL L. HOLMES 2408680/3051 USMC, SERV CO,
 11TH ENCR BN, 3D MARDIV. 26 JAN 69 DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF
 DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. HERNIA. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC JACK W. HORD 2435254/0331 USMC, CO F, 2/4,
 3D MARDIV. 20 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) LOPL WINSTON MILLS 2444870/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4,
 3D MARDIV. 23 JAN 69 10 MILES NORTHWEST OF CA LU, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE RVN. RECD STRAINED BACK WHEN LOPL MILLS WAS PUTTING
 ON A HEAVY PACK CAUSING INJURY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) LOPL ANTHONY J. MURRAY 2356065/0331 USMC, CO E, 2/9,
 3D MARDIV. 27 JAN 69 NEAR KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

ADD

0-1/INSO/OSJA

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (95-69) CONTINUED:

(7) C-1 MANUEL OZUNA 2389878/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 20JAN69 VICINITY OF CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED STREP THROAT. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC EDWARD L. QUICK 2453910/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. 28JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD LACERATION RT LEG BELOW KNEE WHEN PFC QUICK FELL WHILE RUNNING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) SGT WILLIAM E. SCOTT, JR. 2111104/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 26JAN69 VA DEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW RT SIDE OF ABDOMEN FR ACCT DISCHARGE C/L. .45 SUB-MACHINEGUN BY ANOTHER MARINE. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC ROBERT L. WILLIAMS 2432061/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 22JAN69 APPROX 9 MILES NORTHWEST OF CON LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD PELVIC INJURY BASE OF SPIRE WHEN PFC WILLIAMS SLIPPED AND FELL WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CC: 2369RELEASED BY Q17mm 2908454

DECLASSIFIED

[Signature]
DRAFTED LOPL J.N. PASHAK *Am*
SEC DJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 290157Z JAN69 CWO DWZ

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoPS, G-1

INFO: CG FIFPAO *DO17*

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DIA

MASTER FILE COPY

PFC RICHARD ALLEN BAKER 2459218 USMC (DECEASED) AND LOPL DAVID
A. GAUCH 2316536 USMC (DECEASED).

A. CMC 272218Z JAN69

1. REF A REFERS. SMC, CASE OF PFC RICHARD ALLEN BAKER 2459218
USMC, FWD YOUR HQ 24JAN69. SRB, CASE OF LOPL DAVID A. GAUCH

2316536 USMC, FWD YOUR HQ 23JAN69.

COM

2372

RELEASED BY

QNTm-290740H

H03

G-1 DWZ

[Signature]
290157

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED LCPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 290159Z JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG TH RD MAR DIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV SURGEON
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: CEC
DUPERS
BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FIAPPAC DOIP
THIRD FSR
III MAR POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST DE FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (25-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. DUPERMAN, ART C-9301
- C. FIAPPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) HM3 EMETT P. CHOATE B30 00 58/8401 USN, CO B, 1/4,
3D MAR DIV. 27 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC ADD USN USS REMOBE. REQ NOK N.T BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

2371

RELEASED BY

QNT/amm 074/01

ADJ

Devg
C/S/act/mse

290159

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

[Handwritten signature]
 DRAFTER LOPL J.H. PASHAK *Ann*
 SEC ADJ HMCNE QUANG TRI 211 *Ann*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 290201Z JAN 69 CWO *DUB*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOIS, G-1

INFO: DIR SIXTH MCD
 COM SIX
 III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (26-69)

FMFPAC 0018

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MANCORPERSIAL, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC CHARLES DOUGLAS DRYSDALE 2460532/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. AODU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. APRX 1830H, 26JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW LEFT SIDE OF BACK AND THRU AND THRU RT SIDE OF SKULL FR BN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. GR REQ 1ST ICD BN DANANG, TO P. TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. DOUGLAS DRYSDALE (F) RUTH DRYSDALE (M) 2125 TYLER LANE, BIRMINGHAM, ALA ALA 35226.
- G. NO.
- H. 17DEC68.
- I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-2.
 (2) \$113.40 BF, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
 (3) 0 YR, 7 MO, 24 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 416-64-3690.
 (5) F.
 (6) NO.
 (7) F.
 (8) \$10,000.00.
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LOIR B. J. AHERN CWO USN.
- L. NO.
- N. NEGAT.

2. ARR RVN 3DEC68.

CCN

RELEASED BY

ON 11/22/2000

290745H

ADJ

G-1 *DUB*

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK *am*

SEC ADV PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 290203 JAN 69 CNO DW3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS, 0-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
COM FIVE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MAF
THIRD BN THIRD M-11

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY) *FMFPAC DO15*
REPORT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE (22-69)

- A. DCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D
- D. CG 3MARDIV 210137Z JAN69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY 20-69)
- 1. LAW REP A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. --LOPL IVAN WAYNE JONES 2392816/0311 USMC, CO K, 1/3,
3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (DAI).

D. APRX 1125H, 18JAN69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD CSW LEFT ARM AND LEFT SIDE OF CHEST FR ACCT DISCHARGE CAL. .45 PISTOL BY ANOTHER MARINE WHILE ON PERIMETER WATCH. DOW 1612H, 26JAN69 AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. CAUSE OF DEATH, LACERATED THORACIC AORTA.

E. GR REG 1ST MED BR DANANG, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. CLAUDE OSCAR JONES (F) DECEASED JACQUELINE (MILLER) JONES (M) ADD UNK FRANK J. CROPELLA (FOSTER FATHER) 3110 LAMBWOOD DR., RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23221.

G. NO.

H. 20NOV67.

I. INVS RPT WILL BE SUB.

J. (1) E-3.

(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPNF, \$9.00 FORDU.

(3) 1 YR, 2 MO, 0 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 230-64-2656.

(5) FF.

(6) NO.

(7) BETTY LOU ROWSEY (GIRL FRIEND) 5920 FIELSTONE DR.

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23221

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) CIVIL FRIEND LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF DEATH (22-69) CONTINUED:

- K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. J. O. SIMPSON, CHC USN.
L. NO.
M. WEIGHT.
2. ARR RVL 21JUL68.
3. SIS AIR MAILED CIO THIS DATE.
4. REF'D RPT WOUNDS RECEIVED FR ACFT DISCHARGE FR M-16 RFL.
PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION REVEALS WOUNDS RECEIVED FR .45 CAL. PIST(L).

CGH

2370

RELEASED BY

JATman 282000H

1

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

PRIORITY

JAN 169

WRAPPER F. C. MULLER JR
Sgt COLICO PHONE 3177
CWO

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIF PAC *DOM*
INFO: COLICO HQEN THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS *EPTO*

A. OYSGT ALFRED M. BARGENILLA'S 1268349 LTR CWO: DGE OVER 1326
OF 14 DEC 68

1. RE: A REQ TR OF SMI FOR HUIS OR TAD TO ANY UNIT IN OAHU,
HAWAII. TO DT NO ANSWER REC. REQ ADVISE.

2375

n-ADJ

DIV RELEASE

28193014

290202

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: RAM/WIM

SEC 6-2 MI 3302

CWO *DUS*IMMEDIATE 290208Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TF HOTEL
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST AIRBORNE BN
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 MCB-7
 JTR BASE COORDINATOR
 HIGH BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
 G-3
 G-4
 DIV HQ

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 29/0800H TO 30/0800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH MORNING GROUND FOG.

SKY CONDITION: 2,500 FEET SCATTERED, 10,000 FEET SCATTERED, HIGH SCATTERED.

VISIBILITY: 2-4 MILES IN GROUND FOG, BECOMING UNRESTRICTED BY NOON. 1-3 MILES IN GROUND FOG LATE TONIGHT.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING SOUTHEASTERLY AT 5 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAIN: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH MORNING GROUND FOG.

SKY CONDITIONS 2,000 FEET SCATTERED, 10,000 FEET SCATTERED, HIGH SCATTERED.

VISIBILITY: 1/2 TO 1 1/2 MILES IN FOG, BECOMING 4-6 MILES IN HAZE IN AFTERNOON, LOWERING TO 1/2 TO 2 MILES IN FOG TONIGHT.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING SOUTHEASTERLY AT 5 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: INCREASING CLOUDINESS WITH CHANCE OF SCATTERED RAINSHOWERS. NO TYPICAL STORMS TO IMPACT THE I CORPS AREA DURING THE

NEXT 72 HOURS.

4. TEMP: 90/69

CON 2309 RELEASED BY*R.A. Martin*THE 000 29 JAN69G-4/ENGR *DUS*

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER G.W. BRUM
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. WAG

PRIORITY 290209 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BUMED

FOR BUMED CODE 39

CONGRINT PFC MELVIN E. OLAY 2457666 USMC

- A. BUMED 272310Z JAN69
- B. BUMED 85014R BUMED:391:REQ/JY:DCH OF 14J N69
- C. CG 3D MARDIV LTR 7/RFB/DIB 5730 OF 1902068
- D. CH BUMED 14R BUMED:331:REE:LM (A) OF 9JAN69

1. REF A REQ ADTAKS REF B. REF B REQ'D THIS COMD 22JAN69.
REPLY WILL BE FURN UPON COMPL PHYS EXAM AND CONSULTATIONS

SMM.

2. ATTN INVITED TO REF C ADD TO BUMED (CODE 331) AND REPLY

CONTN REF D.

CCN

2368

RELEASED BY

JN7suman

TIME 28 190511

ADJ

WAG

290209

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 10D/WCC/TJB
SEC CEO PHONE 3166
C/O DUB

PRIORITY 290220 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECOND BN THIRD MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR
TWELFTH MAR
FIRST AMPRAC BN

COPY TO: SUPPLY 0 AR

UNCLAS E F T O

LOG PERIODIC ANTENNAS, AS-2236

A. CG 3D MARDIV 160920Z DEC68

1. ADDEES COMPLY WITH REF A.

CCN 2374 RELEASED BY [Signature] 2000 H JAN69

CEO

SUPPO DUB

290220

AM

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 3-12-69
 SEC REF. 1-1-69 3226
 CWO DWZ

CGN

IMMEDIATE 290358 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: COM 32 MR PHE

//CONFIDENTIAL//

SUBJ: NAVAL CONSTRUCTION FORCES IN THIRD MARDIV AO

REF: A. YOUR LTR SER 861 DED 3DEC68

1. REF A PROVIDED A LIST OF NAVAL CONSTRUCTION FORCES THAT HAD SUPPORTED THE THIRD MARDIV WITHIN ITS AREA OF OPERATION DURING THE PERIOD 1 APRIL 1968 THROUGH 31 OCTOBER 1968.
2. A RECENT CHANGE IN THE AWARDS RECOMMENDATION REQUIRES A LIST OF NAVAL CONSTRUCTION FORCES THAT SUPPORTED THE THIRD MARDIV DURING THE PERIOD 1 APRIL 1968 THROUGH 31 JULY 1968 AND ANOTHER LIST OF THOSE UNITS THAT PROVIDED SUPPORT FROM 1 AUGUST 1968 THROUGH 31 DECEMBER 1968.
3. REQUEST THIS INFORMATION BE PROVIDED THIRD DIVISION NO 10 MAT 4 FEBRUARY 1969.

GP-4

2375

REL BY

G.P. / iranie

FS00 (NCE)

DWZ

290358

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: BD:BD
SEC S-2 PH 3D RECON 2
CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 290509 Z JAN 69

COPY TO: G-2
G-3
GSV

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MAGH)
NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAC THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: SEVEN UP (1H6) (7 MEN) OPO 2379

2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 211515Z/271800H (147 HOURS)

3. ROUTE: FM (XD 797227) TO (XD 790230) TO (XD 795236) TO (XD 796240)
TO (XD 799240) TO (XD 796237) UL 7824 LR 8022

4. TERRAIN: LOW TO MEDIUM ROLLING HILLS, BAMBOO AND SCRUB TO SIX FT.
ELEPHANT GRASS ON HILLS TO FOUR FT. GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT, RATE OF

MOVEMENT 200 METERS PER HOUR. OP SITES AT (XD 792229) OBS WEST, (XD 797238)
OBS WEST, (XD 792232) ROAD 20-30 FT. WIDE, H AND BACKED, RUNS EAST AND WEST

WELL USED, HAS BEEN USED BY TRUCKS WITHIN A MONTH. (XD 771211) TRAIL, VERY
WELL USED, RUNS NORTH AND SOUTH, CROSSES RIVER AT (XD 782217), ABOUT

SEVEN FT. WIDE, CAN BE SEEN FROM AIR. (XD 792232) TH OBS TRAIL 4-6 FT.
WIDE, HEAVILY USED RECENTLY, PARALLELS ROAD ON NORTH SIDE, RUNS THE LENGTH

OF ROAD. REST AREAS ALONG TRAIL EVERY 200 METERS WITH TABLES AND FIRE
PLACES. TH OBS THIS ROAD FROM (XD 779236) TO (XD 836238) SAME WIDTH ALL THE

WAY. TRAIL ON SIDE OF ROAD CANNOT BE SEEN FROM AIR.

5. BLZ'S: (XD 796237) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS KN OLL,

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

3/GSV H
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BEST APPROACH IS FROM SOUTH EAST, APPROACH OBSTACLES NONE.

6. ENEMY: 211400H (XD 7 97235) TM OBS ONE NVA/VC STANDING GUARD AT PARADE

REST ABOUT 60 METERS FROM TEAM. TM COULD NOT OBS CLOTHING OR WEAPON DUE TO THICK VEGETATION. TM HAD NO ARTY, NO ACTION TAKEN. (XD 792231) TM OBS

FIVE BUNKERS AND FOUND MORTAR TUBE COVERS, AMMO CANS (7.62 MM) WITH RUSSIAN WRITING, AND NEW TENNIS SHOES. TM RECEIVED A LOT OF RECON BY HIRE AND HEARD

NUMEROUS SIGNAL AND WARNING SHOTS.

7. OTHER INFO: 221015H (XD 794231) TM OBS TWO STRANS OF COPPER WIRE WITH

INSULATORS STRUNG THROUGH TREES AT ABOUT FOUR FT. ABOVE GROUND, RUNNING SOUTHWEST TO NORTHEAST. TM FOLLOWED THIS FOR 500 METERS TO SOUTHWEST.

TM HEARD SAF IN SMALL AMOUNTS IN SAME DIRECTION THEY WERE GOING. TM THEN CUT WIRE AND MOVED TO NORTHEAST. JUST AFTER TM CUT WIRE AND TOOK SAMPLE

THEY PICKED UP MOVEMENT AND WERE FOLLOWED FOR DURATION OF PATROL. BELIEVED TO BE SMALL GROUPS THAT FOLLOWED THEM. (XD 791221), (XD 792222), (XD 79236)

AT THESE POSITIONS ARE VILLAGES, WHICH ARE ALL NONOCCUPIED. TM OBS GARDENS AT (XD 788227) UNDER CANOPY, CANNOT BE SEEN FROM AIR.

(XD 768235) JETS TOOK FIRE FROM NORTH SIDE OF THIS HILL, SOUNDED LIKE 37MM. (XD 766227) HILL 311, TM AT (XD 797239), TM OBS ABOUT 14 LARGE

CAMP FIRES ON HIGH TS OF 24 AND 25. TM BELIEVES THIS TO BE BATTALION SIZE BASE CAMP. (XD 788238) TM OBS THREE FIRES AT THIS POSITION.

GP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
OPO 2379

CCN

2389

RELEASED BY

TIME 210500 JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DWG: DWG
 SEC S-2 PH 3D RECON 2
 GWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 290511 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROV
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: LEAGUE LEADER (1H5) (6 MEN) OPO 2376-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 211100H/271730H JAN 69

3. ROUTE: FM XD696481 TO XD704483 TO XD708485 TO XD709481
 UL 6949 LR 7141

4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, 4-10 FT. ELEPHANT GRASS, SLOW MOVEMENT,
 WOODED AREA ON RIGHT HAND SIDE ON LZ, EXCELLENT COVER AND CON-

CEALMENT,

5. HLZ'S: XD696481 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO CH-46'S, SITE IS

HILLTOP, NO TERRAIN FEATURES, BEST APPROACH IS 360°, SEVEN
 FT. HIGH ELEPHANT GRASS SURROUND LZ. XD709478 SITE WILL

ACCOMMODATE THREE CH-46'S, SITE IS HILLTOP, NO TERRAIN FEATURES,
 BEST APPROACH IS 360°, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES.

6. ENEMY: 262030 TM AT XD709481 HEARD MOVEMENT, OF UNKNOWN SIZE
 FORCE, TO NORTH AND SOUTH, TM THREW TWO GRENADES TO MOVEMENT

IN SOUTH RESULTING IN ONE ENEMY WIA PROBABLE. TM HEARD HORN BLOW
 AFTER THROWING GRENADES WHICH WAS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN AN

ENEMY SIGNALLING DEVICE, TM THEN CALLED ARMY ON MOVEMENT OF THE
 NORTH (8 RDS), DUE TO DISTANCE TM WAS AWAY FROM IMPACT (80 METERS),

WAS UNABLE TO OBSERVE RESULTS.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

7. OTHER INFO: 212330H AT KD704494 TM HEARD DOGS BARKING APPROX
200 METERS AWAY, DOGS WERE BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN TIED.

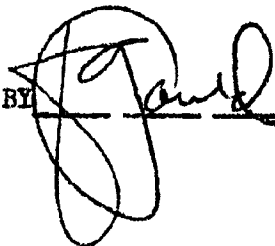
GP-4
BT

OPO 2376-69
CONFIDENTIAL

CCN

2388

RELEASED BY



TIME 281630 H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE-COPY**

DRAFTED BY: LFM:DWG
 SEC S-2 PH 3D RECON 2
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 290513 2 JAN 69

FM: CG T 1RD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAO THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

COPY TO:
 G-2 ✓
 G-3 ✓
 GSV ✓

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON. TEAM: JOHN BROWN (3E2) (9 M N) OPO= N/A
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 261230H/282330H JAN 69 (62 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM YD034209 TO YD033213 TO YD034209 UL 0322 LR 0520
4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, THICK BRUSH, 30 FT. CANOPY, EXCELLENT
 COVER AND CONCEALMENT, OF SITE AT YD035210 OFFERS LEW TO WEST,
 SOUTH, AND EAST.
5. PLZ'S: YD034209 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS FINGER,
 LOW GRASS, BEST APPROACH IS EAST TO WEST, HAS APPROACH OBSTACLES
 TO THE SOUTHWEST AND WEST.
6. ENEMY: 231230H TM WHILE BEING INSERTED AT YD034209 OBSERVED ONE
 ENEMY TEN METERS FROM INSERTION POINT, ENEMY RAN FROM A SMALL HOUSE
 AND INTO THE BRUSH TO TM'S SOUTHWEST, ENEMY WORE GREEN UTILITIES,
 SHIRT, CARTRIDGE BELT AND BUSH COVER, HAD FOUR CANTEENS AND ASSORTED
 782 GEAR ON HIS CARTRIDGE BELT. GUNSHIPS CAME ON STATION AND MADE
 ROCKET AND STRAFING RUNS ON ENEMY POSITION. 281830H TM AT YD035210
 HEARD MOVEMENT TO THE NORTHWEST APPROX 20 METERS ON A TRAIL, TM

THEN HEARD MOVEMENT TO THE SOUTHWEST APPROX 75 METERS AWAY,
 MOVEMENT CONTINUED AND SPOOKY CAME ON STATION AT 282130H AND RECD

SAT FROM WEST OF TM'S POSITION, TM THEN BEGAN TO TAKE
 MOVEMENT CONTINUED, SPOOKY CONTINUED TO

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNTIL TM HAD COMM WITH AO AND GUNSHIPS, EXTRACTION HELO'S ARRIVED
AT 282330H AND TM WAS EXTRACTED WITH NEGATIVE FIRE INCIDENTS.

7. OTHER INFO: Y: 034209 TM FOUND AN OCCUPIED BASE CAMP CONSISTING
OF ONE HOCH WHICH APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN RECENTLY USED. ALSO

TWO FRESHLY DUG BUNKERS UNDER CONSTRUCTION, TM DIRECTED GUNSHIPS
TO FIRE ON HOCH AND BUNKERS, RESULTS WERE ONE HOCH DESTROYED AND

TWO BUNKERS DESTROYED.

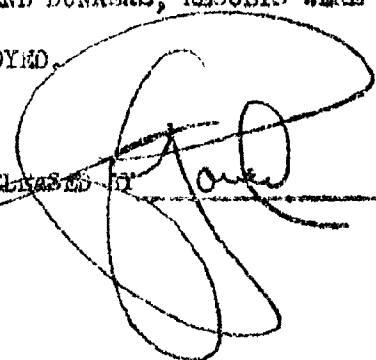
GP=4

OFO-N/A

BT
CC

2387

RELEASED BY



CONFIDENTIAL

TIME 29 1030 11 JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 32/DGC/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO HPRIORITY 290515Z 2 JAN 69COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTRFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (90-32)
TO: CG III MAF INQ
CG XXIV CORPS HIB
INFO: FIRST AMTRAC BN

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 12-36

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 250617Z DEC 68
B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 130105Z JAN 69

1. EXPLOSION; WP GRENADE

5. ALLEGED OFFENDER:
SSGT WAYNE E. DAVIS, SERNO UNKNOWN, FIRST AMTRAC BN.

6. INJURIES WERE DUE TO THE ACTIONS OF ALLEGED OFFENDER WHO PLACED A WP GRENADE, WITH THE PIN REMOVED, DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF ENLISTED QUARTERS.

7. ALL VICTIMS WITH EXCEPTION OF PFC FRANKLIN A. WARD 2339378, FIRST AMTRAC BN, ARE ON A DUTY STATUS. PFC WARD HAS BEEN REDEVALED TO USMI, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN. THE ALLEGED OFFENDER IS AT THIRD MED BN, WHERE HE HAS BEEN SENT FOR MEDICAL CONSULTATION.

10. FIRST AMTRAC BN S-2 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED.

12. B. APPROPRIATE DISCIPLINARY ACTION HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED AGAINST ALLEGED OFFENDER. D. THIS WILL SERVE ADDITIONALLY AS A GROUND SAFETY REPORT

13. INTERIM REPORT. INCIDENT STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

CON 2386 REL BY 2 C Coughlin TIME 11 JAN 69

290515 INSP OSJA H Kn

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**DRAFTED 32/DOG/DFG
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO HPRIORITY 290519 Z JAN 69COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTRFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG III MAF DFO
CG XXIV CORPS PUB
INFO: SECOND BN, THIRD MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVII-ATC

SIR 11-32 (III MAF SIR 12-3-68)

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 180623Z JAN 69
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 211115Z DEC 68
- C. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 100607Z DEC 68

1. MISDIRECTED 81MM MORTAR ROUNDS

2. 292125H NOV 68

11. B. INVESTIGATION INITIATED ON 20DEC68. INVESTIGATION COMPLETED ON 23DEC68. INVESTIGATION FORWARDED ON 28JAN69.

12. B. NO DISCIPLINARY ACTION TAKEN. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT BETTER AND CLOSER SUPERVISION BE PLACED ON THE RADIO OPERATORS TO INSURE THAT SUCH COMMUNICATION BREAKDOWNS DO NOT OCCUR IN THE FUTURE.

13. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.

CON. 2384 REL BY 2 C Caulfield TIME 8 JAN 69

GP-4

INSP

OSJA H

294519

CONFIDENTIAL

McGrisier
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE CT 399
 CWO *usg*

PRIORITY 290520 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC *2020*
 CG III MAF
 THIRD MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS F F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPAC P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. TED ERNEST MCCLINTOCK, SOTMAJ 338430 USMC

B. HQCO, 30MAR, 31MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT WHILE SERV AS SOTMAJ, 30MAR, IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON 15JAN69 SOTMAJ

MCCLINTOCK ACCOMPANIED THE REGT COMDR DUR AN OP AGAINST HEAVILY FORTIFIED EN POSITIONS. AFTER ASSISTING IN THE ASSEMBLANCE OF THE AJLT ELEMENT,

THE COMD GROUP WENT AIRBORNE, BY THE USE OF A HOPTER, TO OBSERVE AND DIR THE OP. DUR THE PROCESS OF THE OP, IT WAS NEC FOR THE HOPTER TO DESCEND,

AND AS THE HOPTER HOVERED OVER THE HASTY LZ OUT OF THE JUNGLE, THE EN TOOK THE AIRCRAFT UNDER AUTO WEPS FIRE. DESPITE THE IMMINENT DANGER

HE CONTD TO ASSIST THE REGT COMDR IN DIR THE OP, UNTIL THE HOPTER WAS HIT, CAUSING IT TO CRASH. AS THE HOPTER IMPACTED, THE EN CONTD FIRING UPON IT,

KILLING ALL OF THE OCCUPANTS. THROUGHOUT THE OP, SOTMAJ MCCLINTOCK SERV AS A LOYAL, COMPETENT AND INVALUABLE ADVISOR TO THE REGT COMDR AND STAFF.

HE ACCOMPANIED
 ADVISOR-TO THE REGT COMDR ON DAILY COMD AND RECON TOURS OF ALL CBT COMMITTED UNITS OF THE REGT AND WAS ALWAYS WHERE THE DANGER WAS IMMINENT.

ADJ

usg

HIS QUIET AND IMPOSING DEMEANOR UNDER THE MOST HOSTILE SITUATIONS,
PERSONAL CONCERN FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE COMMAND AND PROFESSIONAL

COMPETENCE SERVED AS A PERSONAL INSPIRATION FOR EVERY MAR WHO SERVED
W/HIM AND EXEMPLIFIED THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

D. N/A

F. BSM

G. KIA - 15 JAN 1969

H. COMPANION TO COL M. M. SPARK (POSTHUMOUS)

CCN

2376

RELEASED BY

Walter J. S. S. S.

TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 32/DCG/DFC
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 CWO 4

PRIORITY 290521 2 JAN 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 1-11

- A. IOOI 5830.2
- B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

- 1. VEHICLE/PEDESTRIAN ACCIDENT
- 2. 221600H JAN 69
- 3. YD 118584
- 4. COL F. D. MAYER, 3D DIV INSP

5. VICTIM:

- A. VN CIVILIAN
- B. THIANG THE
- C. N/A

- D. JUNG PIN #1 CAM LO REFUGEE VILLAGE
- E. MALE, FIVE YRS OLD
- F. MINOR INJURY

ALLEGED OFFENDER (DRIVER)

- A. PFC
- B. EDDIE JEFFERSON JR.
- C. 2361254
- D. "A" CO, FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

WITNESS

- A. CPL
- B. THOMAS D. SMITH
- C. 2381178
- D. "A" CO, FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

6. VICTIM RAN INTO RIGHT FRONT DOOR OF JEEP, AS HE WAS TRYING TO RECOVER C-RATIONS THROWN FROM PRECEDING VEHICLES. SUFFERED A MINOR LACERATION OF FOREHEAD.

7. VICTIM AT DONG HA CHILDRENS HOSPITAL. DRIVER AND WITNESS AT FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR IN DUTY STATUS.

PAGE ONE OF TWO

2905 INSA 205A/1
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

8. FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR
9. MINOR INCIDENT; NO CIVILIAN REACTION ANTICIPATED
10. DISTRICT ADVISOR, CMI LO G-2 NOT NOTIFIED
11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSUMED BY PERSONNEL INVOLVED
B. N/A
C. PERSONNEL THROWING C-RATIONS FROM PRECEDING VEHICLE
D. NONE
12. A. VICTIM WAS TREATED AT SCENE OF ACCIDENT, AND THEN
TAKEN TO HOSPITAL. NAME OF LOCAL OFFICIAL CONTACTED UNKNOWN.
B. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.
C. 400 \$VN SOLATIUM PAID.
13. INITIAL REPORT

CCN 2383 REL BY D C Paulfield TIME _____ H JAN69

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE - COPY

DRAFTED BY D. E. CRISIER

SECT ADJ PHONE CT 399

CWO

PRIORITY 290522 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC D021,
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD MAF (MAIL)

WENT TO RUMHKA

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. FREDERICK DANIEL KANSIK, LCPL 2451578/2531 USMC

B. HQCO, 3DMAR, 3MARDIV (REIN), FIF

C. BCM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV WHILE SERV W/HQCO, 3DMAR IN COMM W/OP AGAINST
 THE EN IN RVN. ON 15 JAN 69 LCPL KANSIK WAS SERV AS RAD OPR FOR THE REGT

COMDR WHILE ON A MULTI-BN SEARCH AND CLEAR MISSION IN THE VICINITY OF
 AN HOA, RVN. HAVING ACCOMPANIED THE COMDR THROUGHOUT THE DAY AS HE DIR

THE UNIT FOR AN ASLT AGAINST HEAVILY FORTIFIED EN POSITIONS, LCPL KANSIK
 ACCOMPANIED THE REGT COMDR WHEN HE WENT AIRBORNE, BY THE USE OF A HOPTER,

TO PROVIDE EFFICIENT AND RELIABLE COMM TO THE ASSAULTING UNITS. DUR THE
 PROCESS OF THE OP, IT WAS NEC FOR THE HOPTER TO DESCEND, AND AS THE HOPTER

HOVERED OVER THE HASTY LZ CUT OUT OF THE JUNGLE, THE EN TOOK THE AIRCRAFT
 UNDER HVY AUTO WPNS FIRE. DISREGARDING THE IMMINENT DANGER INVOLVED,

LCPL KANSIK CONTD TO RELAY VITAL INFO TO THE GND UNITS UNTIL THE AIRCRAFT
 WAS STRUCK CAUSING IT TO CRASH. AS THE HOPTER IMPACTED, THE EN CONTD

FIRING UPON IT, KILLING ALL OF THE OCCUPANTS. LCPL KANSIK FAITHFULLY
 AND COMPETENTLY SERV THE COMDR AS A RAD OPR, ACCOMPANYING HIM ON DAILY

DECLASSIFIED

COMB AND RECON MISSIONS OF ALL OBT COMMITTED UNITS OF THE COMB. LCPL
KANSIK'S SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNALTER DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING
W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 15 JAN 1969

H. COMPANION TO COL M. M. SPARK (POSTHOMOUS)

CON

2372

RELEASED BY

Walter J. S. S. S.

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER L. B. MC DUFFIE CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO

PRIORITY 290523Z Z JAN 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO NAVFINCEN CLEVE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

LT JACK L HEIND USN 681663

A. YOUR 221910Z JAN 69

1. SNM DEPARTED RVN ON 03 OCT 1968.

BT

CCN 2382 RELEASED BY WBMAR TIME

SURG

H

290523

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

De Grisier
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE CT 399
C/O *DWS*

PRIORITY *290524* JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC *0022*
INFO: CG III MAF
THIRD BN, FOURTH MAF (MAIL)

UNCL S E F T O

REASON FOR INDIV AWD (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO P1650-1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. PHILIP B. CURRIER, LCPL 2391555/0311 USMC

B. CO I, 3DBN, 4THMAR, 3DMARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. NCM W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACTV IN CONN W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN WHILE SERV
W/CO I, 3DBN, 4THMAR. HAVING SERV AS A RIFLEMAN FOR FIVE MONTHS, LCPL

CURRIER VOL FOR DU AS THE BN COURIER AND SERV IN THE CAPACITY FOR ONE
MONTH. IT WAS WHILE ON ONE OF HIS DAILY VISITS TO THE PWD CP, ENROUTE

FM DONG HA TO CUA VIET, THAT THE LCM-8 IN WHICH HE WAS RIDING, STRUCK
AN EN MINE AND BLEW UP, KILLING LCPL CURRIER INSTANTANEOUSLY. LCPL

CURRIER PERF HIS ASG DU IN AN OUTSTANDING AND PROFICIENT MANNER ALWAYS
STRIVING FOR IMPROVEMENT. BY HIS INITIATIVE AND DEVOTION TO DU, LCPL

CURRIER UPHOLD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 16 JAN 1969

H. NONE

CCN *2378*

RELEASED BY *Walter J. Senter*

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER J.E. KUSMANN
 SEC DUAL BLADE PHONE 3361
 CWO Dutg

ROUTINE 290526 2 JAN 69

FM: CG, 3d MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG, XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG, III MAF DN
 CO 11TH ENGR BN DGH

FILE-COPY

CONFIDENTIAL / DUAL BLADE

MATERIAL FOR VCB BUNKERS

1. REQUEST YOU PROCURE FOLLOWING MATERIALS FOR ISSUE TO 11TH ENGR
 BN. MATERIAL NEEDED TO COMPLETE FINAL INCREMENT OF TINDER BUNKERS

PROGRAMMED FOR VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE.

QTY	DESC
45	10x12x20 MAIN CAPS
46	10x10x7 MAIN POST
56	10x12x7 REAR CAPS

GP4

CCM 2379 REL BY JR Lilly TIME 11 JAN 69**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

RLK
DRAFTER 11/RLK/sdr
SEC AIR PH34MARDIV 3214/3314/3414
CWO 4

COPY TO: G-3
G-4
DIV EMBARK

IMMEDIATE 290606 ZJAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: CG 101st AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN: G-4) VCB

//CONFIDENTIAL//

COMBAT ESSENTIAL TRANSPORTATION REQUEST FOR CH-47

1. MISSION NO. 1-10 FOR 300730H JAN69
 - A. 9th MAR REGT
 - B. (1) 40 CLASS-5, 9000 LBS EA
(2) 10 CLASS-5, 9000 LBS EA
 - C. PZ (1) VCB LSA XD 998485, CONTACT: BELVEDERE "B"/45.0
(2) VCB LSA XD 998485, CONTACT: BELVEDERE "B"/45.0
 - D. LZ (1) GUNNINGHAM YD 185136, CONTACT: HUNGARIAN "D"/36.2
(2) RAZOR YD 142187, CONTACT: HUNGARIAN "F"/36.5
 - E. PZ TO LZ DISTANCE: (1) 40KM (2) 32KM
 - F. PZ AND LZ SECURITY: (1) AND (2) ONE (1) COMPANY EA
 - G. GUNSHIP COVER PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL. COORD AND RDZ WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC 43.5 OR 338.9 FOR TAC SIT BRIEF AT VCB LSA.
 - H. LOCATION OF NEAREST JP-4 PRESSURE TYPE REFUELING FACILITY:
(1) LZ #3 XD 997483, CONTACT: VANDEGRIFT TOWER/370.1
(2) DONG HA LSA YD 294600, CONTACT: BELVEDERE "G"/45.0
 - I. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY TPF G-4 BY 0730 30JAN69.
 - J. UTILIZE VANDEGRIFT DASC AS BACKUP FREQ; CONTACT DONG HA DASC 43.5, 266.1 UHF FOR FLIGHT FOLLOWING THROUGH DONG HA AO.

GP-4

CCN

2381

REL BY

[Signature]

AIR

~~3/1/68~~

290606

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

RAKE
FILE-COPY

JMC
DRAFTER 14/JMC/ndb
EC AIR PH38MARDIV 321L
WO DUG

PRIORITY 290835 ZJAN69

COPY TO: G-3
G-4
DIV ENGR

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG 1st of the FIFTH

CONFIDENTIAL

HELLO SUPPORT FOR LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS LEATHERNECK SQUARE

REF(A) XXIV CORPS MSG 271515ZJAN69

1. REQUEST YOU PROVIDE AIRCRAFT FOR MORNING OVERFLIGHT
REQUIREMENT AS SPECIFIED IN REF (A).

2. PICK UP ENGINEER AT G-2 , 0730 WEATHER PERMITTING.

GP-4

CCN

2390

REL BY

MAJ

DUG
6-5/6-9/ENGR

290835

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. WV

PRIORITY 291001 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC 0027

☒ UCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DK

FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PVT PHILLIP M. COPELAND 2127408 USMC

A. CMC SPULTR DKE-JNE OF 16 JAN 69

1. IAW REP A POL INFO IS FURN. SNH WAS RETURNED TO PARENT
CORD ON 18 DEC 68. ON THAT DATE HE APPEARED BEFORE THE BN

CONDR WHO REFERRED HIM TO TL BY SPOM. PRIOR TO THE CONVENING
OF SPOM PROCEEDINGS PVT COPELAND AGAIN LEFT HIS UNIT AT OR

ABOUT 0800 19 DEC 68 IN A UA STATUS AND WAS SUBSEQUENTLY DOLDES
ON 18 JAN 69. SNH WAS AFMD BY AIR POLICE ABOUT 2130 21 JAN 69 IN

DA NANG AND WAS RETURNED TO PARENT CORD ON 28 JAN 69. SNH IS
PRESENTLY IN BN REAR AREA AWTO TL BY SPOM.

CCN 2398 RELEASED BY W. J. Reman TIME 290955H

29 1000

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C/O AA

PRIORITY 291003 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

☒ UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

WEIREP PFC JOEL H. MARKHAM 2436595 USMC

A. CMC 271413Z JAN69
B. CG 3D MARDIV 130951Z DEC68

1. IAW REF A WEIREP POL, ONE. FRAG WD R/CHEST. T.O. WELL
PRESENTLY ON LIGHT DU IN THE REAR, SKED FOR REVAL ON 10FEB69.

THREE. CO H, 2DBN, 4THMAR, 3D MARDIV FMT, FPO SFAN 96602.
FOUR. FRAG WD R/CHEST. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED. SIX. N/A.

SEVEN. N/A. EIGHT. (1) 11DEC68 FRAG WD R/CHEST. NINE.
11DEC68-28DEC68 FRAG WD R/CHEST. TEN. N/A. ELEVEN. N/A.

END OF WEIREP.

2. REF B FURN RPT OF SHS INJURY.

2329

QJXmm

290955H

DD +

291003

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER G. J. BRUNK
SEC ADJ. PHONE 210
CLO 27

PRIORITY 291005 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIFAPAC D028

✓ DECLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FIFAPAC COMGRINT SEC

COMGRINT CPL BILLY W. CARTER 2178500 USMC

- A. CMC 081332Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 110213Z JAN69
- C. MARKS NAVSTA SFRAN 171646Z JAN69
- D. CG 3D MARDIV 211029Z JAN69

1. REF A REQ INFO CONC STATUS HDSHP DISCH SNM. REF B INDO
SNM DEPARTED ON EMERG LV 10NOV68 AND HAD NOT RETURNED. REF

B PUR REQ INFO FR CMC, MARKS NAVSTA SFRAN AND MEAS EITORO
CONC SNM'S STATUS. REF C STATES NO REQ OF SNM SIED RPT THAT

COMD FR EMERG LV. REF D REQ CMC ADVISE STATUS REF B. NO
REPLY REC'D AS OF THIS DATE. IN VIEW OF SNM'S ABSENCE AND

UNSUCCESSFUL ATTEMPTS TO DETM LOC, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIR CASE
WILL BE CLOSED WITHOUT FUR ACT.

CGN 2400 RELEASED BY JN72mm TIME 291340H

29 1005

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER V. J. BRUNK
SEC ADJ FILE 210
C.O. 77

PRIORITY 291007 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC D025

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
FOR CG FMFPAC COMINT SEC

SPLINT PFC FRANCISCO VASQUEZ 2387919 USMC

- A. CMC 090028Z JAN69
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 110211Z JAN69
- C. MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN 130011Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
- D. CG 3D MARDIV 211027Z JAN69

1. REF A REQ INFO CONC BAQ AND MEDICARE DETERMINATION WIFE OF SNM. REF B INDC SNM DEPARTED ON EMERG IV 16OCT68 AND HAD NOT

RETURNED. REF B FUR REQ INFO FR CMC AND MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN CONC SNM'S STATUS. REF C REPLIED THAT SNM WAS DUE TO RPT THAT

COMD FR EMERG IV 1NOV68 AND PRESENT WHEREABOUTS UNK. REF D REQ CMC ADVISE STATUS REF B. NO REPLY REC'D AS OF THIS DATE.

IN VIEW OF SNM'S ABSENCE AND UNSUCCESSFUL ATTEMPTS TO DETM LOC, CASE WILL BE CLOSED WITHOUT FUR AUT.

CON 2396 RELEASED BY Q170mm TIME 291450H

291007

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER C.W. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CH.O. AD

PRIORITY 791009 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC D024

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

FOR CG FMFPAC CONORINT SEC

CONORINT PFC SEYMOUR L. ROBERTS 2438340 USMC

A. CMC 081556Z JAN69

B. CMC 3D MARDIV 150637Z JAN69

C. MARKS NAVSTA SPRAN 171647Z JAN69

D. CG 3D MARDIV 211055Z JAN69

E. CMC 040029Z JAN69

1. ALL REF REFER. IN VIEW OF REF E NO PUR ACT WILL BE TAKEN
REF A.

OCN 2395

RELEASED BY JA Stroman

TIME 291455H

ADJ

4

291009

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

G.O. *[initials]*

PRIORITY 291011 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC *Doab*

UNCLAS LEFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNB

BAQ LCPL THEODORE E. WOOD 2186443 USMC

- A. CMC 021202Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
- B. CMC 131955Z JAN69
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 171025Z JAN69

1. ALL REF REFER. PLEASE ADVISE STATUS REF C.

COM

2392

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME *29150014*

DD 4

[Signature]

291011

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H. L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY

291013

2

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FORLOGCORD

INFO: MARCORCRUITSTA 536 S. CLARK ST CHICAGO ILL
CG THIRD MFBN

UNCLAS EFTO

WEIREP LCPL ANDREY C. BRADFORD 2324519 USMC

A. MARCORCRUITSTA 536 S CLARK ST CHICAGO ILL SFD ITR
VIH:MDAG 1700 OF 16JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIREP CASE OF
LCPL ANDREY C. BRADFORD 2324519 USMC INCLUDE ITEMS ONE THRU ELEVEN

CASE OF LCPL BRADFORD. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS IN INDC SNH PRESENTLY CONFD III MAP BRIG FOR SAFE
KEEPING.

CON 2008 RELEASED BY

JN X roman

TIME 291430H

ADI

P

291013

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

CWO M

ROUTINE 291037 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD FORSERVREGT
INFO: HQ BN THIRD MAR DIV

✓ UNCLAS F F T O
FOR 823/JPP

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

- A. THIRD FORSERVREGT MSG 270921 Z JAN 69
- B. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 160153 Z JAN 69

- 1. REF (A) REFERS. DOC NR M13001 0108 0016 CANCELLED BY REF (B).

CCN 2401 RELEASED BY William L. Dubois TIME 291300

SUPD

291037

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER SGT D. H. ROLEN
 SLEET OSJA PHONE QUANG TRI 257
 CWO *M*

PRIORITY 291039 JAN69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CMC
 INFO CG III MAF
 CG FMFPAC *Do29*

UNCLAS E F T O

A. CMC SPDLTR DK-SCK OF 30DEC66

B. FMFPACBUL 5810/17/LAW OF 26JAN67

1. LAW REFS A AND B THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED.

A. PVT MICHAEL R. POWELL, 2342509, USMC.

B. H&SCO, 1ST AMTRACBN.

C. CONVICTED OCM ON 27JAN69.

D. CH I: VIOL ART 128, UCMJ, SPEC: ASSAULT CONSUMMATED BY

BATTERY. CH II: VIOL ART 91, UCMJ, SPEC: DISOBEDIENCE OF
 LAWFUL ORDER FM SENIOR NCO. ADD CH I: VIOL ART 134, UCMJ, SPEC:

DISCHARGING FIREARM UNDER CIRCUMSTANCES TO ENDANGER HUMAN LIFE.
 ADD CH II: VIOL ART 128, UCMJ, TWO SPECS ASSAULT CONSUMMATED

BY A BATTERY. ADD CH III: VIOL ART 92, UCMJ, SPEC: FAILURE
 TO OBEY LAWFUL ORDER SUPERIOR OFFICER.

E. SENTENCE: BCD, CHL FOR ONE YEAR, TOT FORF.

F. PRESENTLY CONF III MAF BRIG.

G. NEXT OF KIN: BEN JOHNSON (FATHER) 1355 BELLEFAIR AVE,
 SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

RELEASED BY *Rollin A. Blaharlee*

LTCOL, USMC

0510

291039

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONL QT 212
CWO

ROUTINE 291049 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARON

TO: CG FORLOGCOM

INFO: INSP-INSTR THIRDBN TWO FIVE MAR CLIVE
CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS F F T O

ACPL WILLIAM H. SHULTZ 2367329 USMC

A. INSP-INSTR THIRDBN TWO FIVE MAR CLIVE 271917Z JAN 69 NOTAL

1. REF A REQ TEACHER ACTION SRB SMI AND FWD TO INSP-INSTR THIRDBN

TWO FIVE MAR CLIVE. SR FWD CASCOORD FORLOGCOM 4JUN68 (MEDVAC

IN FIFTEEN THIRDMAN).

CCN 2469 RELEASED BY C.E. CAHALL TIME 271315 #

ADJ(PERS)

291049

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

CHAPTER 3/ FD/1st
SEC COC PRONS DIV 3190
C.O.

IMMEDIATE 291050 ZJAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
INFO: THIRD MARDIV
IV CORPS

CONFIDENTIAL//

OPCON OF PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO (U)

A. CG 3D MARDIV MSG 261414Z JAN69 (S)

1. (C) REF 300001 JAN69 CG 3D MARDIV PASSES OPCON OF PROVISIONAL RIFLE CO TO C.O. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH).

2. (U) REF A APPLIES.

GP-4

CON

RELEASED BY

W.H. Bates

TIME

ZJAN69

COC

29 1050

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. J. CANALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
C.O. M

ROUTINE 291051 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC 0030

UNCLAS I F T O

OYSGT J. N. HOSSALLIS 1093529/1381

A. CG FMFPAC 280204Z JAN 69

B. CG 3RD MARDIV 230133Z JAN 69

1. RIF A RIFLES. ORIG RTD MAR69. INTENT OF RIF B WAS TO
ADVISE INT O/S TOUR SIX MO WAS APPR 22OCT68. RTD IS NOW OCT69

CCN 2403 RELEASED BY 291051 FILE 291385H

ADJ(PERS)

291051

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**DRAFTER 3/RED/1rb
SEC COC PHONE DIV 3180
C/O *M*IMMEDIATE 291052 ZJAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: TASK FORCE BRAVO
 QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE (BASE CO-ORDINATOR)
 DONG HA COMBAT BASE (BASE CO-ORDINATOR)
 INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 THIRD MARDIV

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. EFFECTIVE 291400H JAN69 - 021800H FEB69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN TASK FORCE BRAVO AND QTCB IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS: FROM DHCN AT YD 214553 SOUTH ALONG RIVER TO YD 213542 THEN SOUTH ON A TRACE 200 METERS EAST OF THE ROAD TO YD 215511 THEN FOLLOW STREAM SOUTH ACROSS ROAD TO TRAIL AT YD ²¹²⁴⁹⁷ 212497 THEN EAST TO STREAM AT YD 185496 THEN FOLLOW STREAM WEST TO YD 176496 THEN WEST TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 150495.

GP-4

COC 2392 RELEASED BY T. H. Bates TIME 17 HJAN69

CO C

STAND *m*

2910

52

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

PRIORITY

291057Z TOR/1550/28JAN/#01/TFH/78

FROM CG THIRD MARD IV

TO RUWIDHA/CH. P. A. ACHEE JR. 2251885

1810 10TH ST

FORT AUTHOR, TEXAS 77640

INFO RUWMDA/MARKS NAVET SERAN

FOURTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F I O

(FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY)

A. CG THIRD MARD IV 142535Z JAN 69

1. YOUR SECOND REQUEST FOR FOURTEEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.

2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR OFFICIAL ORDERS.

BT

291057Z
REL [Signature]
CCN-241p
[Signature] Km

FILE COPY

 11/11/80 WPD /CEL
 S. DIVISION PHONE DUE
 CLO

 IMMEDIATE 291058 JAN 69

 FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

 INFO: CG FORLOGCD
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 PLSC BRAVO

UNCLAS E F T O

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 157-69

1. THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION IS TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM
 ALL ISSUE AND USE:

A. ITEM: 1310-B632 CG 60mm HE W/PZ M525 LOT NO.
 MA-11-78. REASON: SHORT ROUNDED WHICH RESULTED IN POSSIBLE
 INJURIES (AND EVAC) AND ONE MINOR INJURY.

2. UNITS HAVING THE ABOVE LOT ON HAND WILL SORT INTO THE
 NEAREST SUPPORTING MSP/LSA.

 BT
 CON 2393 RELEASED BY [Signature] DATE 3/1/80
 ORD

291058

[Signature]

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER S. L. MARGINEZ
SEC 8-1 PHONE CT 383
CWO M.

ROUTINE 291059 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

☒ RECIAS E F T O

PROMOTION TO LCPL/CPL

AL. MCO 12.18.98
EL. FORUL 1410 OF 6JAN69

1. CG'S ARE REMINDING THAT LCPL PROMOTION QUOTAS ARE TO BE
COMPUTED THE FIRST DAY OF EACH MONTH IAW REF A.

2. CPL FROM QUOTAS HAVE BEEN SUSPENDED BY REF B EFFECTIVE
FEB69 AND WILL NOT BE COMPUTED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

3. ADDITIONAL QUOTAS TO LCPL FOR FEB69 WILL BE FORMULATED
BY SEPARATE DIRECTIVE FROM THIS HQ.

REF 29104 RELEASED BY S.L. MARGINEZ TIME

STAND

[Handwritten signature]

~~291059~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER R. B. T. MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383
CWO

PRIORITY 291101 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: PVT LOUIS J. ARMSTRONG 2156851 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
416 CIRCLE DRIVE
CUT BANK, MONTANA

INFO: MARKS NAVSTA SPAN
NINTH MOTOR TRANS BN

✓ **CLASS E F T O**

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR TEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. OBTAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 2445 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME

G-1

291101

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER G.J. BRUNE

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

G.O.

PRIORITY

291103

2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG PIRPAC

(0/32)

NICHOLAS ENTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

FOR CG PIRPAC COMBINT SEC

COMBINT OFF. EDWARD T. LALESDOLA 2264922 USMC

CMC 091351Z JAN 69

1. TAV REF A POL INFO PIRPAC. SIM MADE STATEMENT 28 JAN 69
REQ THAT HIS REQ FOR EARLY REL FOR COLLEGE BE CANS DUE TO

PERSONAL PROBLEMS.

CON 2407 RELEASED BY

J. J. J. J.

TIME 291620H

ADT

P

291103

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER C.J. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O.

PRIORITY 291105 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF
INFO: CMC
CG FIEPAC

(0031)

✓ REGAS LEFT

FROM CID CODE DNB

REQ SGT TERRY W. JOHNSON 2179938 USMC

A. CMC 261941Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTE FOR ACT YOUR COND. QUOTE. REQ REQ'D TIT'S IN
FOR FINANCIAL ASST BEHAIF OF WIFE GNL COUNSEL MAR AS TO HIS OBL

TO PROVIDE SPT BEHAIF OF WIFE JAN HQ 1751.3. DIR MAR TO PROVIDE
THIS HQ STATEMENT AS TO ANT METHODS AND DATES ALL SPT PROVIDED

WIFE SINCE AUG 68. AFFORD MAR OPPORTUNITY TO REGISTER OLD ALIC
TO WIFE OR PROVIDE SPT BY OTHER MEANS. ADMSQ ANT ALIC HQS EWF

NO FIRST PAY IF GRANTED. ADTAKR REPLY CMC CODE DNB MTF 31 JAN 69.
UNQUOTE.

2. REQ THIS COND INFO SNE MBR OF 1STOAG.

CON 2406 RELEASED BY ADT THE 291620H

291105

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 3/TLE/cs
SEC 0-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

PRIORITY 291340Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (DGH)
TO: CAMP BUTLER OKI
INFO: CG FMFPAC (FWD) OKI
CG III MAF ING

✓ UNCLAS E F T O

EMB SCOL 2 FEB 69

A. MY 221326Z JAN 69

1. DELETE

1STLT HELTON, W. C.

096925/0302

OCT69

13120

ADD

2NDLT DEVRIES, M. H.

0107350/0302

JAN70

13120

CCN 2412

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TDE

H JAN 69

G-3

[Signature]

S.O.S. 1032

0292130

hm

291340

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB
 SEC PH
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 291840 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CDMU THREE ZERO ONE RUMUFGB
 MCB SEVEN /ZEN
 CTF CLEARWATER /RUMUFGB
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE /RUMINTA

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 29-69
2. 29001 TO 292400 JAN 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSH MTN:

(A) 290730H D/1/11 YD30432 AMB OBS 1 VN MOVING ALONG TRL COMING OUT

OF CANOPY. UNIT APPREHENDED SAME. EVAC TO RED DEVIL FOR INTERROGATION. 1 DETNEE
 AWTG CLASS.

KIA: 12 / 14 / 1 / 9 / 36
~~NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL~~

11 / 15 / 0 / 0 / 2 / 45 / 4
~~NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS~~

28 / 0
~~IND WPNS/C/S WPNS~~

(2) KTB

(A) 281300H M/3/4 YD296589 WHILE SEARCHING HOUSE, FND ID CARD IN

BOOK (SER NO 077081). CARD BELONGED TO DAUGHTER OF VN WHO LIVED IN HOUSE. HE
 STATED SHE LEFT HOME 5 YRS AGO. BECAME A VC. SHE RETURNED HOME LAST YR & LEFT AGAIN.

HER BROTHER IS AN ARVN SOLDIER. WILL FWD ID CARD TO S-2.

(B) 290300H - 290400H 1ST ARVN YD106571 PF'S AT CAM LO RPTD THAT

CIVILIANS IN THEIR HOMES AT XUAN HOA HAMLET WERE HARASSED BY 1 EN SQD. EN DES 5
 SLOGAN FLAGS & DISTRIBUTED LEAFLETS.

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

2

SSV STAFF

(C) 290630H RIV SE YD260623 SIGHTED 4 PEOPLE ON BEACH AT YD258625.
FIRED M-79 W/UNK RES.

(D) 290850H E/2/3 YD118648 RECD SNIPER FIRE FM 4-5 EN. WHILE SEARCH-
ING AREA RECD 6-8 RND S AF. RPTD HVT VOL OF SAF & CONT TO SEARCH AREA. FND FT PRINTS
LESS THAN 24 HRS OLD.

(E) 291130H A/4/12 YD087625 FND 12 BNKRS W/TRLS LEADING TO THEM. 1

SMALL HOSP & KITCHEN. DES ALL.

KIA: 86 / 2 / 18 / 0 / 3880

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

105 / 6 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 242 / 2
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RINEE/VC RINEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS

894 / 210
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) DEW CAN:

(A) 271000H M/3/9 YD190163 RECD SAF FM 2 NVA. RETD SAF & 60MM. NEG RES.

(B) 271000H I/3/9 YD164334 FND 2 SHELTERS BUILT 7' OFF GROUND.
30'x15'x10". WILL DES.

(C) 281000H G/2/9 YD105167 REF INTSUM 28-69 PARA 3 A (3) (M) FOLLOW
UP: NEG RES.

(D) 281000H K/3/9 YD220176 REF INTSUM 28-69 PARA 3 A (3) (N) FOLLOW
UP: NEG RES.

(E) 281100H E/2/9 YD152171 REF INTSUM 28-69 PARA 3 A (3) (R) FOLLOW
UP: NEG RES.

(F) 281115H G/2/9 YD105167 REF INTSUM 28-69 PARA 3 A (3) (S) FOLLOW
UP: NEG RES.

(G) 281130H I/3/9 YD158157 REF INTSUM 28-69 PARA 3 A (3) (T) FOLLOW UP:
NEG RES.

(H) 281130H G/2/9 YD105152 RECD AMF FM 3-5 EN. EN MOVED S TO YD104148.
RECD 1 RIFLE GREN & FND 1 RPO. PURSUED EN AT 1120H VIO YD105146. RECD SAF & AMF.

4/ RECD FIRE. EN FLED S-W. FND 2 BLOOD TRLS. FOLLOWED W/NEG RES. AO SPTD 4 EN DRAGGING
BODY. CALLED ARTY & A/S. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(I) 281425H G/2/9 YD103146 RECD GRN AT 1420H/AO RPTD LARGE EN UNIT
MOVING DOWN TRL AT YD101148. ARTY CALLED IN W/NEG RES.

(J) 281500H M/3/9 YD193155 WHILE SEARCHING AREA FIRE TM OBS 2 EN

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

RUNNING. TM FIRED. RES 2 NVA KIA (C).

(K) 281630H E/2/9 YD145183 SQD MADE CNTCT W/6 EN W/AW. EN MOVED S.

SQD WAS RETN. PURSUED EN S. RECD AWF. CONTD PURSUIT TO HIGH GD. AIR WAS CALLED. RECD AWF DURING ASLT. SEARCH OF AREA INCOMPLT.

(L) 281630H M/3/9 YD185157 FND 17 BNKRS, 4 SHELTERS, 2 HEADS W/FRESH WASTE. 30'x40' CULTIVATED AREA. ALL DES.

(M) 281640H 2/9/CP YD111174 FND 6 FCT HOLES. SEARCHED AREA. NEG RES.

(N) 281830H RECON TM 322 YD034209 MVT 20M N OF TM. HAD SPORADIC NEG

COMM. 2030H SPOOKY ON SATION. WORKED AREA. SPOOKY & TM RECD SAF FM W. 75-100M OUT. TM EXTRACTED 233CH.

(O) 281845H G/2/9 YD104146 RECD 5-10 RND SNIPIER FIRE AT MEN WORK-
ING ON LZ. RETD FIRE. CALLED ARTY & 81MM. RES UNK.

(P) 291230H L/3/9 YD190124 RECD SAF FM UNK NO EN. RETD SAF. WILL
CHECK AREA.

KIA: 27 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 27

NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC GLASS

22 / 1
IND WPN/C/S WPN

(L) SCOT II:

(A) 29110H H/2/4 YD042641 FND NVA RKT SITE, NUMEROUS BNKRS & TRENCHES.

CONT SEARCH OF AREA.

(B) 291325H H/2/4 YD045674 RECD 30 RND S 60MM MORT WHILE SEARCHING

AREA. AT 1330H H/2/4 FIRED COUNTER BTRY AND AT 1339H COUNTER ARTY BTRY WAS FIRED
AT YD02986851. RES UNK.

(C) 291610H CB-74 YD031564 OBS 1 EN YD031569. FIRED SAF AT EN. APPROX
10 MIN'S LATER RECD SNIPIER FIRE. CB'S SENT OUT REACTION FORCE. RES UNK.

KIA: 89 / 0 / 70 / 0 / 3179

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

62 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 199
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

937 / 237
IND WPN/C/S WPN

CONFIDENTIAL

(5) SEC EXPLS:

(A) 291910H DIV AO XD924683 RAN 3 A/S. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE.

(A) 291230H - 291430H DIV AO YD241108, YD217106, YD212110, YD211103

USMC OV-10 & F/W RECD SA, AWF & POSS 50 CAL FIRE FM ALL 4 LOCs ALT 500'-2000'. NEG DAM.

(B) 291430H DIV AO YD082732 USMC-01 RECD APPROX 7 RND OF POSS 50 CAL FIRE. ALT 1000'. NO HITS.

(C) 291630H DIV AO YD082734 USMC-01 RECD 1 HIT BY SAF AT 1000'.

(D) 291722H DIV AO XD921679 USMC-01 RECD HVY 50 CAL FIRE. ALT 1500'. NO

HITS. 291730H F/W & USMC-01 REC HVY SAF & 30 CAL FIRE AT XD923678. ALT 1500'. NO HITS.

(E) 291810H DIV AO YD245051 USMC OV-10 RECD UNDETERMINED AMOUNT OF

FIRE FM 2 TUBES, 20' APART. WPNS WERE FAST FL. GAVE YELLOW SMOKE & NO AIR BURSTS. ALT OF A/C WAS 1000'. NEG DAM. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN W/EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE.

CH-46-D YD196119 ALT 100' RECD AWF. 1 HIT.

CH-46-D XD924680 ALT 10' RECD SAF & AWF. NO HITS.

CH-46-D YD179104 ALT 100' RECD LT AWF. NO HITS.

2F-4D YD079731 ALT 700' RECD MOD SA & AWF. NO HITS.

2F-4B XD924683 ALT 600' RECD INT SA & AWF. NO HITS.

UH-1E XD825622 ALT 150' RECD INT SAF. NO HITS.

UH-1E YD061161 ALT 100' RECD LT AWF. NO HITS.

OV-10A YD217106 ALT 1000' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.

OV-10A YD230098 ALT 1000' RECD MOD SAF. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 291000H DIV AO YD069642 TRL NETWORK RUNNING IN ALL DIRECTIONS W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(B) 291000H DIV AC YD107130 - YD105124 TRL RUNNING SW TO RIV W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. TRL RUNNING ALONG W SIDE OF RIV THROUGH YD1117, YD1116, & YD1226.

(C) 291010H DIV AO YD230098 OBS 50-60 EN IN KHAKI UNIFS. 10 EN HAD PACKS & WERE CARRYING WPNS. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN AT YD228098. RES 2 NVA KIA (C). FIRED

1 ARTY MSN AT YD230098. RES 1 NVA KIA (C). RAN 4 A/S AT YD230098. RES 5 NVA KIA. (C). RAN 1 A/S AT YD231047. RES 4 BNKRS DES.

DECLASSIFIED

(D) 291200H DIV AO YD227108 RAN 1 A/S ON EN TROOPS PREVIOUSLY RPTD. RES 5 NVA KBA (C).

(E) 291210H DIV AO YD115064, YD120063, YD125064 TRL W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. TRL JOINS ROAD AT LAST GRID.

(F) 291220H DIV AO YD153020 SUSP BASE CAMP 50x200M W/TRENCHES IN AREA. REC SIGNS OF ACTY. YD213034 1 HOOCH. RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 HOOCH DES. YD114530 VR OF AREA. NEG RES. YD1530 SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(G) 291315H DIV AO YD151516 RAN 1 A/S. RES 20M TRL CUT.

(H) 291420H DIV AO YD117169 FRESH TRL RUNS TO YD126158.

(I) 291430H DIV AO YD217186 FRESH TRL RUNS TO YD159142. RPTD H/2/4

IN CNTCT YD046676.

(J) 291435H DIV AO YD241108 FRSH TRL THROUGH BOMB CRATERS. TRL RUNS INTO CANOPY. FIRED 3 ARTY MSNS. RES 2 BNKRS DES. YD217106 OBS 1/50 CAL PSN W/ EN IN AREA. 1 EN RAN NW. RAN OV-10 ORD. RES 1/50 CAL PSN UNCOVERED & 6 MORE SPOTTED. YD212110 & YD211103 50 CAL PSNS. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 KIA (C). RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 KBA (C).

(K) 291810 DIV AO YD195031 12 BNKRS & TRL W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD179029 SMALL ROAD LEADING INTO CANOPY. SIGNS OF REC ACTY. YD171170 RECON TM IN CNTCT. CNTCT BROKEN BEFORE AO ARRIVED ON STATION.

(L) 291815H DIV AO YD171101 BNKR CMLX 75-100M, FGT HOLES & POSS AW/AA PSNS. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 BNKRS DES. YD170098 BNKR CMLX 100x100M W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY IN AREA.

(M) 291600H DIV AO YD179103 IN SUPT OF RECON TM WHO RPTD MANY BOOBY TRAPS IN AREA, AT A BEARING OF 040° & 300M FM THEIR PSN IN A BIVOUAC OR CP AREA UNDER CANOPY. POSS HOOCHES. HVY TRL ACTY & TRENCH LINE IN AREA. YD217106 CONTD ARTY MSNS. RES 2/50 CAL PSNS DES.

(N) 291825H DIV AO YD032672 APPROX 15 BNKRS IN AN AREA 50x100M. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA DUE TO DARKNESS.

1. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:
A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

20 / 0
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

PAGE 5 OF 1 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA/VC		

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD		

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD		

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD		

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 1.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 30/60MM MORT

E. EN WPNS LOSS

WPNS

NUMBER		
US	FWF	RVNAF

IND

9	/	0	/	0
---	---	---	---	---

C/S

1	/	0	/	0
---	---	---	---	---

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY

(1) 280920H I/3/9 YD158140 FND 3 SHLTRS, 3 BNKRS, 2 SKS'S, 2 AK-47'S,

1 RP. MG, 3 DRUMS AMMO, ASSRTD 782 GEAR. MED SUPPLIES, DOCUMENTS, 25 LBS RICE (POLISHED). DES BNKRS & SHLTRS. DES ALL EXCEPT WPNS, DOC & MED GEAR. 2 AK-47'S,

1 RPG MG, MED GEAR & DOCS FWD TO S-2.

(2) 281500H M/3/9 YD193155 FND 2/25 LB BAGS W/1 SET RAIN GEAR, 3 PONCHOS,

1 PR SHORTS.

(3) 281630H L/3/9 YD190124 FND 3 BNKRS, 2 HOOCHES, 3 SKS'S W/BAYONETS,

CLOTHING, COOKING GEAR, 1 BLOW GUN W/DARTS, 30 LBS RICE (POLISHED), WRITING GEAR. DES ALL GEAR EXCEPT WPNS.

(4) 281640H 2/9/CP YD144174 FND 10 GRAMS BISILLUM, 500CC PENICILLIN, 1 USED CHLORIHILE PHOSPHATE INJECTOR.

(5) 281645H K/3/9 YD216176 OP FND 1 US M-1, CHECKING AREA FOR POSS CP SITE. WILL EVAC TO 9 MAR S-2.

(6) 290900H M/3/9 YD193158 FND 7 HOOCHES, 6 BNKRS 20'x10'x6', 20 BNKRS 10'x4'x4' ALL W/12" OVERHEAD, TRL IN AREA, COOKING GEAR, 24 BASKETS 100 LBS RICE

PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(POLISHED) 1 OFFICER HELMET, 2 RICE BINS 3' IN DIA, 1 DOZ K-44 SNIPER RND, 1 AK-47 MAG 1 MEL BAG, PLASMA BOTTLE. DES ALL EXCEPT MED GEAR.

(7) 291100H H/2/4 YD042641 FND 1/122MM RKT & ASSEMBLY, 5/120 WAR HEAD, 1/140MM RKT & WAR HEAD. CONTD SEARCH OF AREA WILL DES ORD.

(8) 291115H H/3/9 YD097166 FND 5 SHLTRS, 1 WAS 10'x10'x25', 2 WERE 15'x10'x6', 2 WERE 20'x10'x8' & 7 BNKRS, 600LBS OF RICE (POLISHED), 100LBS CORN, 15 LBS BAN. WAS, 5 SHIRTS, 3 TROUSERS, 37 BOXS MED GEAR, 6 M-16 MAGS, 2 AK-47 MAGS. DES ALL EXCEPT MED GEAR.

(9) 291130H H/4/12 YD087625 FND & DES 4/B-40 RKT, 3 AK-47 MAGS, COOKING GEAR & BOWLS.

(10) 291130H 11TH ENGR YD222632 GIVEN 19-M79 RND, 1 GREN, 1 CLAYMORE, 2/57MM RND, 435/7.62 RND, 1/82MM RND. ALL ORD DES. VN CHILDREN REWARDED 5450 PIASTERS.

(11) 291245H B 11TH ENGR YD220640 GIVEN 1/60MM RND BY VN CHILDREN. REWARDED 500 PIASTERS.

(12) 291305H 11TH ENGR YD224664 GIVEN 2/81MM RND, 3/40MM FUSES, 1 LAAW BY CHILDREN. DES ON SIDE OF ROAD. REWARDED CHILDREN 1549 PIASTERS.

(13) 291405H B CO 11 ENGR YD222670 GIVEN BY VN CHILDREN 4/81MM RND & 1/40MM FUSE. ALL DES. REWARDED CHILDREN 100 PIASTERS.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	6000 LBS	YD164134
CORN	100 LBS	YD164134
TURNIPS	15 BAGS	YD164134
RICE	25 LBS	YD158140
RICE	30 LBS	YD190124
RICE	50 LBS	YD193155
RICE	100 LBS	YD193159
RICE	600 LBS	YD197166
CORN	100 LBS	YD197166
BANANAS	15 LBS	YD197166

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

K. CACHES:

(1) 271000H 1/3/9 YD164134 FND 6000 LBS OF RICE, 100 LBS CORN, 50 WATER G. 2 BUCKETS, 15 BAGS OF TURNIPS, BAMBOO MATS & 35 COOKING POTS. ALL DES.

38 Looking into, All Des.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE
7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVT'S:

B. UNIT LOC

(1) AGT RPT (C-3) DTD 28 JAN 69 STATED ON 23 JAN 69 K-14 NVA BN WAS DEPLOYED VIC YD350395. EST STRONG COMMAND BY CAPT HUNG-HAI AND ARMED W/2-82MM MORT, 1/60MM MORT AND 3/57MM RECOIL GUNS. THEY WERE AWAITING ORDERS AS WELL AS FOOD AND AMMO RESUPPLY. IT WAS DISCLOSED THAT THEIR UNIT HAD BEEN ORDERED TO CELEBRATE THE TET FESTIVAL PRIOR TO 5 FEB 69.

2 CMT

K-14 IS AN AKA FOR THE 814TH NVA BN WHICH IS CURR UNLOCATED. A 1ST LT HAI WAS RPTD TO BE THE PO, 2D CO, 814TH BN BY A POW IN JUN 68. ONLY REAL ITEM OF SIGNIFICANCE IS THE DATE OF 5 JAN 69 WHICH IS THE 1ST DATE MENTIONED SO FAR IN AGT RPTS RELATING TO TET 69.

(2) AGT RPT DTD 28 JAN 69 RATED F-6 STATED ON 24 JAN 69 AN U/I NVA UNIT, APPROX 1000 MEN & 80 MONTAGNARD WORKERS WAS LOC AT BAN TAI, LAOS. (YD012096). ARMED W/9-82MM MORT, 3/57MM HR. & 2/12.7 MG'S. GRPS OF SOLDIERS USING PICKS & AXES HAVE BEEN CLEARING THE JUNGLE FOR A ROAD THAT HEADS NE (NFI). THE SOUND OF GAS-POWERED MACHINERY HAS BEEN HEARD IN THE AREA.

CMT

THE ONLY REC ACTY RPTD IN THE VIC OF THIS RPT WAS AA INCIDENTS ON 10 JAN - YD0011, 25 JAN - YD0613, 27 JAN - YD0615 (2 INCIDENTS). A PREVIOUS AGT RPT ON 21 JAN LOC AN 8000 MAN UNIT W/UNK # TRACTORS FOR BUILDING A ROAD FM YD1212 TO YD2301. TRPS WERE RPTD LOC VIC YD1313 & YD1903. AGT HAVE RPTD A ROAD UNDER CONST VIC YD1204 TO YD1309 F-6.

8. EST NO TYPE VEH'S: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC

E. OTHER MISC

- (1) 291738H F/26 ARTY A-4 MOKE THOUGHT TO BE CAMP FIRE AT YD09388443.
(2) 291945H F/26 ARTY A-4 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD102842.
(3) 291955H F/26 ARTY A-4 1 STATIO NARY LIGHT AT YD135853.
(4) 292000H 12TH MAR A-2 OBSD 4 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SE AT YD123895.

PAGE 8 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(5) 292009H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBSB 1 LFO MOVING LIGHT. DIR NW, AZ0148 MILS W/NOB VERT ANGLE 64, ALT 1000.20' 1 SML BLINKING LIGHT. LOST SIGHT AT 2011H. DIR 6248 MILS, VERT ANGLE 54. 1 SMALL BLINKING LIGHT MOVING NW. F/26 ARTY AT C-4 CONFIRMED SIGHT AT 292009H OBSD W/NOB, 1 LIGHT, VERT ANGLE 60' AZ6000 MILS. ALT 1846.25'.

(6) 12TH MAR A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING: 292025H 20-30 MEN MOVING SE AT YD16908372. 292028H 30-40 MEN MOVING SW AT YD1583.

(7) 292120H ARVN QUANG TRI CITY TERRORIST INCIDENT. AT APPROX LOCATION YD3355 ARVN JEEP BLEW UP KILLING 2. THE 2 HAD LEFT THE JEEP. ENTERED A RESTAURANT.

RETURNED. DROVE 100 YDS & BLEW UP. CLAYMORE MINE INDICATED.
DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(8) 291530H DIV AO LT R BERKLEY 05429657 USA YD212826 1 STATIONARY VEH W/BLK TRLR. NO PERSONNEL IN AREA.

(9) 291555H DIV AO LT C TRATHOWEN 0104369 USMC YD192795 5 BNKRS 4'x8' & 1 HOOCH 20'x20'. & SIGNS OF REC ACTY. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR & 1 HOOCH DES.

(10) 291640H DIV AO LT R TILMAN 0103011 USMC YD082734 DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE. YD078727 DIRECTED 1 A/S. NEG BDA. YD084730 DIRECTED 1 A/S. RES 4 BNKRS DES. YD084730 2 HELOS RAN ORD. RES 2 BNKRS DES.

(11) 291710H DIV AO YD108761 1 SAMPAN SUBMERGED. REC TRL LEADING AWAY FM IT. YD233806 2 A/W PSNS UNOCCUPIED W/A POSS GUN MOUNT IN EA PSN. YD211829 A LGE WHITE OBJ IN ROAD. UNK SHAPE & SIZE. LT L HOOD 05428844 USA.

(12) 291740H 12TH MAR A-2 OBSD 5 EN AT YD251823 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

(13) 291900H DIV AO LT M LAFROMBOISE 0103632 USMC YD186766 TREE LINE 70x70M W/WET FRSH TRLS LEADING INTO IT. 2 BNKRS 8'x10' & 1 BNKR 5'x5' IN TREES.

YD194782 1 BNKR 10'x10' & 1 HOOCH 8'x8' IN TREES. SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(14) 291910H DIV AO XD924683 RAN 3 A/S. RES 2 NVA KBA. 1 ACTIVE 50 CAL WFN, & 3 BNKRS DES. XD920677, XD925674, & XD930677 DIR 1 ARTY MSN ON EACH LOC. NEG BDA DUE TO DARKNESS. LT R WEBB 098175 USMC.

(15) 29200H 12TH MAR A-2 OBSD 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD234803. 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

(16) 12TH MAR A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED 5-10 EN AT YD22728107. 292040H 50 EN IN 500M RADIUS AT YD170790. 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(17) 292030H F/26 ARTY A-4 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD218823. SP-4 MOORE
US56544257 USA.

(18) 292032H F/26 ARTY A-4 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD212816. SP-4 MOORE
US56544257 USA.

(19) 292122H 12TH MAR A-2 OBSD 5-10 EN MOVING S AT YD18027650.

(20) F/26 ARTY A-4 AT 292215H SP-4 MOSS OBSD 1 FLARE AT YD218836. 292212H

SP-STEVEN OBSD 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD205811. 292230H SP-KARHOUSKI OBSD 2 STATION-
ARY LIGHTS AT YD169809.

(21) 292347H 12TH MAR A-2 TP: 25 DETECTED AT 292225H YD16068473 10 EN
MOVING SE. 292249H YD19218369 2GRPS OF 5 EN MOVING S. 292257H YD23528034 5-10 EN.

GP-4

CCN 2415 RELEASED BY Jungy Hoo TIME 300540 H JAN 69

PAGE 10 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

30 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER C. STRONG JR
SECTION S-1
PHONE 3DRECONBN(1)

PRIORITY

3001012

FILE-COPY

PPS chp
OK S

FM: CG THIRD MR
TO: CG FMF PAC ~~D674~~
INFO: THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS EFTO
WAIVER OF RPS CUSTODIAN

S FMF PAC FOR ADJ
A. RPS 4G ART 220
B. OPNAVINST 02601.12B

1. JAW REF A REQ WAIVER OF LENGTH OF COMMISSIONED SVC FOR 2DLT
D. N. BUSH 0107298/0130 USMC FOR ASG AS RPS CUSTODIAN ADJ NR
269351.

2. ENCL THREE TO REF B TO BE ADMINISTERED PRIOR TO ASG.
LT BUSH OTHERWISE QUALIFIED

CCN

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

CCN

2440

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

30080514

ADJ (RPS)

D. N. BUSH

003

300101

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY

UNIT/SECTION 2/9 SUPPLY

DATE 25 JAN 69

DOC

300103Z JAN 69

DRAFTED BY CEL J. D. AUSTIN

FILE-COPY

FROM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG, MCSA PHILA
INFO: SECOND BN, NINTH MAR
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

REQUIREMENT DETERMINATION

A. CG, MCSA PHILA MSG 211812Z DEC 68

B. CG, MCSA PHILA MSG 111506Z JAN 69

C. CG, MCSA PHILA MSG 222136Z JAN 69

1. LAW REFERENCE A, B, AND C, REQUEST RELEASE DOC NR M13220/8308/1842.
REPAIRS NOT FEASIBLE.

BT

RELEASED BY

CCM 2439 DIV REL BY William R. Dubois TIME 291530

SUPPO

OWG

300103

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 32/DCO/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 5132
CWO *my*

PRIORITY 301105 Z JAN 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (80-32)
TO: CG FMFPAC (0037)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PIB
SECOND BN, THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: GROUND SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

OSR 72

PRELIMINARY REPORT

CASUALTY FROM FRIENDLY FIRE

A. FMFPAC P5100.3

1. 282000H JAN 69

2. "T" SECOND BN, THIRD MAR

3. CASUALTY FROM FRIENDLY FIRE

4. YD 245624

5. 1-B, PFC, 2521832, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM RECEIVED WOUNDS WHEN FIRED UPON BY FRIENDLY
ADVANCE PARTY, WHO HAD BEEN SENT OUT TO SECURE CP SITE.

8. MISTAKEN FOR ENEMY

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

10. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

CCN 2463 REL BY Δ C Canfield

H JAN 69

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO *DevG*

ROUTINE 300105 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG NINTH MAB
CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: CG FMFPAC *DDI*
CG MARCORB CAMPEN
CG FIFTH MAR DIV
CAMP BUTLER
MB NAVAL B BKLYN

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

701
FILE-COPY

CG FMFPAC 280325 2 JAN 69 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCN 2443 RELEASED BY *William L. Dubal* TIME 221923

SUPPO

DevG

300105

701

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFT 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO DUG

ROUTINE 300107 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MCSA PHILA
INFO: THIRD BRIDGE CO 21335

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR 8255/ELP

VERIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS

A. RU00JAA/CG MCSA PHILA MSG 152206 2 JAN 69

1. AT PRESENT THIS COMPANY IS MAINTAINING NINE M416 BRIDGE S'TS WHICH REQUIRE 16,200 PIN ASSY, PONTON GUNWALE. THEREFORE THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENT IS CORRECT IN AT FORMAT.

AT1/MPB/5120-025-3257/EA/07000/M21335/8292/1221/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/
892/02/BLNK/21/9A0XG21C1000

2. GA DELETE CARD HAS BEEN SUBMITTED FOR FOLLOWING DOCUMENT.

M21335-8277-1091

CCN 2438 RELEASED BY William L. Lulach TIME 248920

SUPPO

DUG

300107

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

1. DRAFTER

21/WLE/rkg

SEC 21 PHONE

QUANG TRI MAR 3121

CWO

ROUTINE

300109

2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGOCHD
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC 0013
CG III MAF
MARKS BIRTH
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PR: COS, 1090

PERREFS PFC LARRY G. LEBEAU 2436189 USEC

A. CG FORLOGOCHD MSG R 081516Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT PERREFS OF THE SIGN WERE
TURNED INTO FLSG-B ON 17 JAN 69. RECEIPTED FOR BY A. GONZALES, AND SHIPPED
UNDER TON M436619015B768XXX.

CON

2437

RELEASED BY

William L. Lint

TRB 29/1927

SUPPO

outg

300109

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO 0

ROUTINE 300111 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGGORD
INFO: FIRST BN NINTH MAR
UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: G-3 MAINT.
LAUNCHER GRENADE, M-79, FSN 1010-691-1382

A. CG FORLOGGORD MSG R 271156Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) ADVISED OF EVACUATION OF 36 OF SUBJECT ITEM BELONGING TO FIRST BATTALION, NINTH MARINES (AC M13210). THIS QUANTITY WAS ENTIRE BATTALION ASSETS.

2. DUE TO ABOVE, IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT REPLACEMENTS FOR SUBJECT ITEM BE OBTAINED AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE. REQUEST FLOAT ASSETS AT FLSO-B BE RELEASED TO M13210 TO FILL COMBAT ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENT.

CCN 2436 RELEASED BY William L. Lohr TIME 292030

SUPPO

DWG

300111

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - C

DRAFTED J. ROFT
SEC ADJ PHONE 396
CWO *dwg*

PRIORITY 300113 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG IMFPAC *D012*

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CMC CODE DEB

DES STATUS PVT CHARLES PEARSON 2261173 USMC

A. CMC 212231Z JAN 69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 190217Z DEC 68

1. REF A AND B REFER. SUBJ MAR DECEDES AS OF 0001, 18SEP68. APPROX 1900 2DEC68 AND DEL UNDER CD TO PARENT

UNIT ON 13DEC68. NAVMC 10263 PUBLISHED. UPON REL FR USS REPOSE, AS NONHOSTILE PATIENT, AS RPT REF B, ON

21DEC68, HE WAS ISSUED ORDERS TO RPT TO PARENT UNIT AND FAILED TO COMPLY. DECEDES ON 26JAN69 FOR ABS SINCE

21DEC68. DD 553 ISSUED. DETAILED LTR FWD CMC 27JAN69.

CCN 2435 RELEASED BY *JA7mm* TIME 291430H

ADJ

1

dwg

300113

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. [Signature]
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. NORIN
 SHO ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 300152J 169 OWO *Des*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG EMPAC *D011*
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF FO & AL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (96-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B MOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 THIRTY-SEVEN (13) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC GRAID D. AVERY 2342645/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D
 MARDIV. WIA 25 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA GHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
 QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT LOWER LEG FR IN GRENADE
 WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD
 AND RET TO DU. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL JERRY R. BOYCE 2328999/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D
 MARDIV. WIA 25 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA GHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
 QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. CSW RT FOREARM. CONDITION GOOD, PROGNOSIS
 EXC. LOC 1ST MED BN DANANG. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD,
 2ND AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL ORVAL F. CARR 2235704/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 22 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA GHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
 QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH BUTTOCKS AND BOTH LOWER
 LEGS FR IN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION GOOD, PROGNOSIS EXC.
 LOC STANFORD, NSA, DANANG. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ
 NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) CPL ROBERT S. DOBBS 2377769/0311/9904/0231 USMC, CO B, 1/3,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 22 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA GHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
 CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD CHIN IN GRENADE WHILE
 ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND
 RET TO DU. REGR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD, 2ND AWD. REQ NOK NOT
 BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF THIRTY-SEVEN

AD3

Des
 G-1/NSP

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (96-69) CONTINUED:

(5) PFC JOHNNY D. DOALTE 2450033/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. MIA 25JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW GRAZING LEFT UPPER ARM FR EN AFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(6) LCPL RICHARD W. FARLEY 2251623/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. MIA 22JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD LEFT LEG FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND. 2ND AD.

(7) PFC WALTER L. HOFFMAN 2405818/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. MIA 22JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD LEFT HAND FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND. 2ND AD.

(8) PFC JAMES E. MCADAMS 2435028/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. MIA 25JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW LEFT UP ARM FR EN AFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION GOOD. PROGNOSIS EXC. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(9) PFC DANIEL J. PARKER 2370688/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. MIA 23JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD LEFT LOWER LEG FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(10) PFC CHARLES E. ROULSKI 2438779/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. MIA 24JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD RT LEG AND RT ELBOW FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CMC 280139Z JAN69 REFERS. CONDITION GOOD. PROGNOSIS EXC. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(11) PFC MICHAEL J. SCHWARTZ 2456192/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. MIA 24JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD FACE AND BOTH ARMS FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CMC 280139Z JAN69 REFERS. CONDITION GOOD. PROGNOSIS EXC. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(12) PFC WILLIAM C. WALSH 2486540/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. MIA 22JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD RT LEG FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (96-69) CONTINUED:

(13) PFC CHARLES L. WARD 2481800/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. WIA 25 JAN 69 NEAR AN HCA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. SECD GRAZING GSW LEFT FOREARM
MILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD
AND RET TO DO. REQ TRT BY DOCTOR. REQ MOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
PH TO BE AND.

CC#

2434

RELEASED BY

JAD 291430H

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

SEC G-5 PH DONG HA
GEO

PRIORITY 300116 JAN69

FR: CG 3D MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHD

FILE-COPY

//UNCLAS//E F T O//

FOR G-5

A. ICCI 5080.40

PERIODIC CA RPT IRD 170001N TO 232400N JAN69

1. DONG HA

A. (1) 3827 (2) 341 (3) 58 (4) 30
B. (1) 685 (3) 90 (4) 689 (8) 850 (10) 6 (14) 30 PARM KITS

C. (2) 2
D. (1) 22/776 (2) 33

M. (2) 622
F. (1) 1 (5) 1 (6) 1 (8) 1 (16) 1 (38) 1

G. YD 332526 (6) A(1)	YD 228623 A(1)	YD 335627 A(1)
325522 A(1)	203396 A(1)	315624 A(1)
336529 (5) A(1) D(1)	125590 A(1)	459591 A(1) A(2) A(3) A(4)
318698 A(1) A(2)	103377 A(1)	342493 A(1) A(3)
025455 A(1)	235618 A(1)	537329 A(1)
033448 A(1)	240638 A(1)	433418 A(1)
262587 A(1)	392545 A(1)	
239608 (3) A(1) D(1)	462403 A(1)	
222625 A(1)	455474 A(1)	
264615 A(1)	464403 A(1)	
230618 A(1)	455401 A(1)	

H. 1. FIG-8 HAS BEEN DEMONSTRATING TO THE PEOPLE THE TECHNIQUES OF BUILDING THEIR ROOFS OUT OF TAR PAPER RATHER THAN THE MORE COSTLY TIN THAT HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN USED.

2. VOLUNTEERS FR 11TH MGN COMST 14 MUCH NEEDED CRIBS AND BEDS FOR THE CHILDREN'S HOSPIT AT DONG HA.

3. 3D MARDIV BRICK FACTORY PROD 757 BRICKS DUR RPT IRD. SMALL TOTAL DUE TO THE RELOCATION OF THE BRICK FACTORY.

GEO 2423

RELEASED BY

Ed. M. Inuit

300116

G/S

DNG

DECLASSIFIED

RPC
 CHAPTER LCPL J. J. PASHAK
 SSC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 300117 210690W

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC *DDID*

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: CMO

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG XMIT 0001 TO 2400 28JAN69

A. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A POL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF SRS

- (1) 280125Z 32-69
- (2) 280141Z 33-69
- (3) 280131Z 34-69

47
 FILE-COPY

B. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 280145Z (DELETION TO RPT OF CAS 77-69)
- (2) 280139Z 87-69
- (3) 280123Z 89-69
- (4) 280115Z 90-69
- (5) 280127Z 91-69
- (6) 280121Z 92-69
- (7) 280119Z 93-69

C. RPT OF NAV CAS

- (1) 280117Z 24-69

CCN

2433

RELEASED BY

29 1430 H

ADJ

G-1 *Dug*

300117

FILE COPY

DRAFTED LOPL J.M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 300119Z JAN 69 C/O

FROM: 3D THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: HUMED
CCUSMACV
CG FMPPAC 0009
THIRD PSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORYSECOND BN FOURTH MAR
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MARUNCLAS EPTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (94-69)A. ECO 3040.3C
B. FMPPAC P3040.2D1. IAN REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUP: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RP
EIGHT (8) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC ROBERT G. BALLARD JR. 2405869/0341 USMC, HES CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 27 JAN 69 APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SHOULDER FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) PFC BEN C. POWERMASTER 2422780/0351 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 27 JAN 69 APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LOWER BACK AND LEFT ARM FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(3) PFC RICHARD L. CAMPBELL 2489692/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 27 JAN 69 APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT UPPER ARM, LEFT SHOULDER FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. PH TO BE AWD.

(4) LCPL ALBERT C. COLLINS 2407438/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 26 JAN 69 VANDEGRIFT CBT FASE, VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT FOREARM FR EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (94-69) CONTINUED:

(5) LCPL ERIC V. DAVIS 2400188/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. KIA 27 JAN 69 APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT UPPER LEG FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(6) LCPL CRAIG H. DUCKEL 2328393/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. KIA 27 JAN 69 APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT KNEE, LEFT SHOULDER, RT LOWER LEG FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(7) PFC HARRY L. MARRY 2423017/0331 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. KIA 27 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH BUTTOCKS, LT LEG, AND RT ARM FR EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(8) LCPL BENJAMIN F. SANDERS 2412588/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. KIA 27 JAN 69 APRX 5 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT HAND FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

CGI

2432

RELEASED BY

JAX 291425H

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY J. W. SEARS 1/28/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CWO *Dug*

PRIORITY 300127 2 JAN 69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN GEN KC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: AL DIV

SSGT ROBERT F. CATE, 1466782, USMC

1. REQUEST STATUS FOUR HUNDRED DOLS DELTA ALLOT, FIRST PAY SEPT 68.
ALLOTTEE - ARLENE E. CATE STATES NON-RECEIPT.

CCN

2431

RELEASED BY

J. W. Sears

TIME

DISBO

Dug

300127

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT PFC L.F. MORIN
SEC ADJ PIONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 300/29 JAN 69 ORO

FROM: G3 THIRD MARDIV
TO: A3 FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MCD
DIR EIGHTH MCD
COM TWELVE
COM EIGHT
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MAR
SECOND BN THIRD MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (28-69)

FMFPAC DOOR

- A. MDO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORP CRISMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. LOPL DANIEL PATRICK ROSE 2412627/0351 USMC, CO B, 2/3, 3D
MARDIV:

- B. ACBU
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. APRX 1615H, 28 JAN 69 VICINITY OF MAI LOC, APRX 6 MILES E. OF CAM
LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, VN. NEED FRAGWD PENETRATING ABDOMEN AND LEFT
SIDE OF CHEST WITH DAMAGE TO HEART AND LUNGS FR EN MINE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY, DAYANG.
- F. (F) DECEASED, ALMA MARIE ROSE (M) 1726 N. KINGSLEY DRIVE, LOS
ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90027.

G. NO.

H. 5 JUL 68

I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) R-3

(2) \$157.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FOR DU.

(3) 1 YR, 0 MO, 3 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 571-70-9005.

(5) (M) AND PATRICIA SUMMERS (S) 1218 WATSON ST., VISALIA,
CALIFORNIA 93277.

(6) NO.

(7) (M)

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) (M) 70%, (S) 10%, TED ABEOT (UNCLE) DENNING, NEW MEXICO 88030
10%, LORRAINE BEITSON (AUNT) NICK BEITSON (UNCLE) EL PASO TEXAS 10%
LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.

3000129

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF DEATH (28-69) CONTINUED

K. PROTESTANT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. M. J. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. AIR RVN ON 14 JUL 68.

CCN

2430

RELEASED BY

Q. N. X. G. 30 0845H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Cant
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 300133 JAN 69 CWO DWS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMO

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE *Rme*

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC *0006*
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FIRST MCD
THIRD MAR
SECOND BN THIRD MAR
THIRD MED BN

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (38-69)

- A. MCD 3040.3C
- B. MARCORP HUSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL RICHARD FREDERICK FARNSWORTH 2391573/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/3 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. APRX 2010H, 28 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGWD HT UPPER CHEST FR FRIENDLY M-79 GRENADE. LCPL FARNSWORTH WAS A MBR OF A PATROL THAT WAS MISTAKEN FOR THE EN WHEN THEY WALKED INTO A FRIENDLY AMBUSH SITE. INVS PENDING.
- E. CONDITION FAIR, PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. RICHARD ALFRED FARNSWORTH (F) MARY ELIZABETH FARNSWORTH (M) WILKEY HILL RD., OLCOTT, NEW YORK 14590.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN

2428

RELEASED BY

JPX/mm 300845H

405

f.

8-1/1057/0534

Desj

300133

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

42
MASTER FILE COPY

MASTER G.W. BRINK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
GWO *08*

PRIORITY 300134 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BUMED

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR BUMED CODE 331

CONGRINT PFC ROBERT L. CROSBY 2435269 USMC

A. BUMED SPDTR BUMED:331:1JH OF 30DEC68
B. CG 3D MARDIV ITR 7/GWB/FLH 5730 OF 28JAN69

1. REF A REFERS. REQ INFO CNTN REF B AIRMAILED YOUR
COMMAND 28JAN69.

CCN 2419 RELEASED BY

Martin J. Sutter

TIME

ADJ

gno

dwg

300134

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
DRAFTER PFC L. T. MORIN *amr*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *vr*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 300/35 JAN 69 CWO DW3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMG

COPY TO: ACPS 0-1
DIV INSPECTOR

DINFO: SUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC *D005*
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FIRMCD
THIRD MAR
SECOND BN THIRD MAR
THIRD MED BN

Ran E
MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (59-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCOOPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC JAMES EDWARD HILLEN 2321832/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. APRX 2000H, 28 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD GSW W/UPPER CENTER CHEST FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION FAIR. PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. JOSEPH HILLEN (F) ANNE HILLEN (M) 342 ALEXANDER AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK 10454.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN

2427

RELEASED BY

ADJ 30 0845H

ADJ

6-11/MSR

DW3

300/35

(200)

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. E. ORISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE OF 399
 CWO Na3

PRIORITY 300136 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC (0002)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN, THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

MASTER FILE COPY

A. FMFPACO PL650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. DON HINSON, PFC, 2466761/0311 USMC

B. CO K, 3DBN, 3DMAR, 3DMARBIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY WHILE SERV W/CO K, 3DBN, 3DMAR, IN COM W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON 22DEC68, THE

2D PLAT OF CO K WAS ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR MISSION IN THE VICINITY OF AN HOA, QUANG NAM PROV, RVN. THE MISSION OF THE PLAT WAS TO LOCATE A

LARGE EN AID STATION AND SUP CACHE. PFC HINSON WAS ACTING AS A RIFLEMAN W/THE PT SQD, WHEN IT WAS AMBUSHED BY A WELL CONCEALED EN FOR UTILIZING

A TO NPNs. IMMEDIATELY PFC HINSON WAS HIT TWICE BY THE EN INITIAL BURST AND WAS WOUNDED. ALTHOUGH IN SEVERE PAIN, HE REMAINED IN POSITION AND DEL

A VERY VOL OF SUPPRESSIVE FIRE UPON THE EN UNTIL FIRE SUPERIORITY WAS GAINED BY THE PLAT AND AT THIS TIME PFC HINSON WAS MED EVACED. IT WAS

DUR THESE ENSUING MOMENTS THAT HE SUCCEDED TO HIS WOUNDS. PFC HINSON'S DETERMINATION AND HEROIC ACT UNDER VERY EN FIRE INSPIRED HIS FELLOW MAR

AND CONTRIBUTED SIGNIFICANTLY TO THE SUCCESSFUL ACCOMPLISHMENT OF HIS UNIT'S MISSION. BY HIS COURAGEOUS ACTIONS AND SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DU

AD-7

300136

DECLASSIFIED

IN THE FACE OF EXTREME DANGER, PFC HINSON UPHOLD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS
OF THE USMC AND NAVY SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 22DEC68

H. NONE

CGN

2417

RELEASED BY

W. J. S. S. S.

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

THIRD TE/PRIORITY 300137 JAN 69 CWO

DRAFTER DEPT J.F. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FIFTH PAC
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTOR
FIRST BN THIRD MAR
ELEVENTH ENGR BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES (98-69)

FILE-COPY

A. MOO 3040.30
B. FIFTH PAC 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B PUL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) HOSTILE AND THREE (3) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) CPL HARRY W. REA 2394761/0311 USMC, CG A, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. WIA 25 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD PLASTIC SPILLING LEFT THIGH,
AND FRACTURE 4TH DIGIT LEFT HAND WHEN HIS WEAPON WAS SHATTERED
BY EN FPL FIRE CAUSING INJURY WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC DAVID T. LUNA 2427321/0311 USMC, CG A, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. 24 JAN 69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) MAJOR BRUCE A. PIFEL 069042/0302 USMC, HES CO, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. 25 JAN 69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC EDWARD J. SASS 2441519/1371 USMC, 3D BRIDGE CO,
11TH ENGR, 3D MARDIV. 27 JAN 69 DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG
HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED
ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG
TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CGN

DECLASSIFIED

McGinnis
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO *W.P.*

PRIORITY **300138** JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC (**0003**)
INFO: CG III MAF
TWELFTH MAR (MAIL)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR (MAIL)

NICLAS E F O

RECON FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPAC 21650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. ERILL LEE WISHMAN, LTCOL, 053166 USMC

B. 1STBN, 12THMAR, 3RD MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. LETTER OF MERIT W/AV

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT WHILE SERV AS
CO, 1STBN, 12THMAR, IN CONNW/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON 15 JAN 69,

LTCOL WISHMAN WAS PARTICIPATING IN A MULTI-BN OP W/THE REGT COMDR OF THE
3DMAR IN THE VICINITY OF AN HQA, RVN. WHILE ACCOMPANYING THE 3DMAR REGT

COMDR, WHO WAS DIR THE OP FM HIS HCPT, LTCOL WISHMAN OBSERVING THE AREA
IN ORDER TO LOCATE POSITIONS IN WHICH TO ESTAB HEAVY FIRE SPT BASE FOR

HIS BATTERIES WHO WERE SUPPORTING THE OP. IT WAS DURING THE PROCESS OF THE
OP, THAT IT BECAME NEC FOR THE HCPT TO DESCEND, AND AS THE HCPT MOVED

ABOVE THE HEAVY LZ CUT OUT OF THE JUNGLE, THE EN TOOK THE AIRCRAFT UNDER
HVC AUTO WNS FIRE. DESPITE THE HVC EN FIRE, THE AIRCRAFT REMAINED

ALOFT UNTIL, FINALLY, THE HCPT WAS HIT CAUSING IT TO CRASH. AS THE
HCPT CRASHED, THE EN CONTD FIRING UPON IT, KILLING ALL OF THE OCCUPANTS.

DESPITE THE HAZARDS INVOLVED, HE PERSONALLY COND NUMEROUS RECON MISSIONS
INTO EN TERRITORY TO SELECT ADVANTAGEOUS POSITIONS FOR HIS BATTERIES.

300138 *ADJ* *du3*
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

General
BY HIS KEEN FORESIGHT, PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE, OUTSTANDING LEADERSHIP
AND JUDGMENT, UNCOMMON INITIATIVE AND SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DUTY, LTCOL.

WISMAN UPHOLD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE GENE AND NAVY SERV.

E. N/A

F. ARMY COMMEMORATION MEDAL

G. KIA - 15 JAN 1969

H. COMPANION OF COL M. H. SPARK (POSTHUMOUS)

GCN

RELEASED BY

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

Rmb
 DRAFTER S. E. MARTINEZ

PHONE CTA-393

Dug

PRIORITY 300139 1 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: LCPL F. L. OWENS 2392223 USMC (PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY)
 1011 WOODLAWN AVE
 COLUMBIA, S. C.

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR A TEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. IN THE EVENT YOU FEEL A HUMANITARIAN TRANSFER IS WARRANTED YOU ARE DIRECTED TO REPORT TO THE NEAREST MARINE CORPS ACTIVITY FOR ASSISTANCE.
3. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 2425 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME

Dug

300139

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GNM
SEC G-2 PH 3227
CWO Duf

IMMEDIATE 300144Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MARINE BN
THIRD MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLASS

1. COMM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 280148Z JAN69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT OPIR NO 176-69

CG III MAF DNG MSG 280148Z JAN69

BT
CCN 2442 RELEASED BY Chuberty TIME 300144Z JAN69

G-2

Duf

3 001441

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: EAM/WLM
SEC G-2 PM 3302
CWS WLS

IMMEDIATE 300244 7 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE
TO: TF HOTEL
FIRST MDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MDE)
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST AIRBORNE BN
TASK FORCE BRAVO
MGR
CTR BASE COORDINATOR
DESB BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
G-3
G-4
DIV HQ

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 3-0600Z TO 31-0600Z

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTIALLY OBLSCURED IN GR.UND FOG AND SMOKE, BECOMING CLEAR TO PARTLY CLOUDY BY 1000H. THEN PARTLY CLOUDY WITH INTER-

MITTENT LIGHT RAIN OR RAINSHOWERS BY 1600H.

SKY CONDITIONS: GROUND FOG AND SMOKE SLOWLY LIFTING BECOMING 400 TO 800 FEET BROKEN TO SCATTERED BY 1000H, AND DISIPATING BY 1200H, WITH

FEW TO SCATTERED MID-CLOUDS 8,000 TO 10,000 FEET, AND SCATTERED TO BROKEN CIRRS ABOVE. CONDITIONS RAPIDLY DEGRADING 800 TO 1,200

SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 6,000 TO 8,000 OVERCAST BY 1600H, AND 800 TO 1,200 BROKEN TO OVERCAST, 1,500 TO 2,000 BROKEN TO OVERCAST,

AND LAYERED BY 1700H, WITH INTERMITTENT LIGHT RAIN, OR RAINSHOWERS.

VISIBILITY: 1-3 MILES IN GR.UND FOG AND SMOKE, BECOMING 3-5 MILES BY 0900H, AND 5-7 MILES BY 1200H, INTERMITTENT 2-4 MILES IN AFTERNOON PRECIPITATION

AND FOG.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING EASTERLY 5-10 KNOTS, THEN NORTHEASTERLY IN LATE AFTERNOON.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: PARTIALLY OBLSCURED IN BLINDING GROUND FOG, BECOMING CLEAR TO PARTLY CLOUDY IN 1000H, THEN PARTLY CLOUDY TO CLOUDY

WITH SCATTERED RAINSHOWERS, OR LIGHT RAIN BY OR AFTER 1700H.

G-3/G-4/ENGR 8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SKY CONDITION: GROUND FOG DISIPATING AFTER 0900H, BECOMING CLEAR TO PARTLY CLOUDY, WITH FEW TO SCATTERED LOW CLOUDS, 1,500 TO 2,000 FEET.

AFTER 1600H, RAPIDLY BECOMING 1,000 TO 1,500 SCATTERED TO BAKEN, 6,000 TO 8,000 BAKEN TO OVERCAST, HIGH BAKEN TO OVERCAST WITH

INTERMITTENT LIGHT RAIN OR RAINSHOWERS.

VISIBILITY: 1-3 MILES IN GROUND FOG, GRADUALLY 5-7 MILES IN HAZE BY 1000H, INTERMITTENT 2-4 MILES IN AFTERNOON AND EVENING PRECIPITATION.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM BECOMING VARIABLE SOUTHEASTERLY 8-12 KNOTS, THEN VARIABLE NORTHEASTERLY BY LATE AFTERNOON.

30 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: CONTINUED CLOUDY WITH LIGHT PRECIPITATION. NO TROPICAL STORMS.

TEMP: 87/71

CCN 2424 RELEASED BY RR Martin TIME 1030 30 JAN 69

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTER 14/DBM/ndb
SEC AIR PH3dMARDIV 3214
CWO *duB*

IMMEDIATE *300500* ZJAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH
 PO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG 101st AIR CAVALRY DEV CEE
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN: G-4) VCB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
COMBAT ESSENTIAL TRANSPORTATION REQUEST FOR CH-47

1. MISSION NO. 1-11 FOR 310800JAN69

A. TFEH

A. (1) 20 CLASS-5 (2) 20 CLASS-5 (3) 10 CLASS-5

C. PZ (1) VCB YD 002488 CALL SIGN BELVEDERE "B"/45.0

(3) 19 19 19 19 19 19

D. LZ (1) FSB CUNNINGHAM YD 185136 CALL SIGN HUNGARIAN "D"/36.2
(2) FSB SHILOH YD 106266 CALL SIGN WHITEFISH "14"/50.8
(3) FSB RAZOR YD 142187 CALL SIGN HUNGARIAN "F"/36.5

(3) FSB RAZOR YD 142187 CALL SIGN HUNGARIAN F 738.5

E. PZ AND LZ DISTANCE: (1) 40KM (2) 24KM (3) 32KM

F. PZ AND LZ SECURITY: (1) 1 CO/ARTY BTRY (2) 1 CO/ARTY BTRY
(3) 1 CO/ARTY BTRY

G. GUNSHIP ESCORT/COVER WILL BE PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL.
COORD AND RDZ WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC 43.5 OR 338.9 FOR TAC
SIT BRIEF AT VCB LSA.

H. LOCATION OF NEAREST PRESSURE TYPE REFUELING AREA:

LOCATION OF NEAREST FREESONE THIS RECEIVING STATION:
(1) LZ #3 XD 997483, CONTACT : VANDEGRIFT TOWER/370.1

(2) DONG HA POL YD 245597, CONTACT : DONG HA POWER/255.4

1. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY TFH G-4 BY 0730 31JAN69.

J. UTILIZE VANDERCRIFT DASC AS BACKUP FREQ; CONTACT DONG HA DASC 43.5, 266.1 UHF FOR FLIGHT FOLLOWING THROUGH DONG HA AO.

K. REMARKS: JUSTIFICATION FOR FRAG OF CH-47 DUE TO CH-53
SUPPORT NOT AVAILABLE.

CP-4

CON

REL BY

AIR

Dwg

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214

OWO

DWZ

PRIORITY 3005012 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC 0829

UNCLAS E F T O

PCSO GYSOT E. D. BERRY 1387021/0369

A. CMC 240103Z/JAN69

B. CMC 280049Z/JAN69

1. REFS A AND B CONTAIN PCSO SUBJ MAT TO TWO DIFFERENT

DUSTA. PLEASE ADVISE.

CCN

2455

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME 20 0730

H

AD3 (PEAS)

DWZ

300501

Am

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 151AIA:JKO
SEC IV ENOR PHONE DOH 3215
CWU Duz

PRIORITY 300502 Z JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARINE DOH
TO: CG, III MAF ING
COMNAVSUPACT ING
INFO: COMNAVFORVREP ING
COM, THIRD NCB DNG
COM, THIRTY SECOND NCR GLE
CO, NMCB SEVEN DOH

FILE COPY

UNCLAS

III MAF FOR ENOR

DHCB WATER SUPPLY/LIST SYS

- A. 3D MARINE SUB-AREA CONST PRI LIST (VERT)
- B. NMCB-7 WORK ORDER NO. 780220400
- C. NMCB-7 WORK ORDER NO. 780220500

1. FOR III MAF: REQUEST CHANGE PRI OF SUBJ SYS FR 38 TO 13.7.
REF (A) APPLIES.

2. FOR NSA: REQUEST EXPEDITE DELIVERY/PROCUREMENT OF COMPONENTS
REQD FOR SUBJ SYS. REF (B) AND (C) APPLX.

CCN 2447 RELEASED BY JR Lilly TIME

ENOR

Duz

300502

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHILL
SEC PERSO PHON. QT 212
CWO *DWS*

ROUTINE *300503* *2* 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG III MAF

INFO: HEDANDHEDRON THREE
CG THIRD MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

COMM CENTER HEADRESS HEDANDHEDRON THREE 230032Z JAN 69 AS INDC.

CCN *2497* RELEASED BY *CR-JL*

TIME *300735H*

AD3 (Pres)

DWS

FILE-COPY

300503

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 151LAG:JKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE 10H 3215
CWJ *Dug*

PRIORITY 300504Z JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARINE DIV
TO: CG, III MAF ING
INFO: COM, THIRD MCD DNO
CO, THIRD ENGR QTR

U N C L A S

III MAF FOR ENGR

TSFC REQUEST #170

A. FORCE ORDER 11013.1A

1. IAW REF (A), IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE BELOW LISTED TSFC BE FURNISHED THE UNIT INDICATED.

- A. 350 GPM FUEL PUMP, GASOLINE ENGINE DRIVEN
- B. UNK
- C. N/A
- D. 1
- E. LZ CATES WATER POINT
- F. LZ CATES
- G. 3D ENGR IN
- H. DEO, 3D MARINE
- I. N/A

J. THIS PUMP IS NEEDED TO REPLACE AN EXISTING LIKE ITEM THAT MUST BE RETURNED TO THE OWNER, MAG-39. LZ CATES IS CONSIDERED A SEMI-PERMANENT SITE AND THE ESTABLISHED WATER POINT HAS BEEN IN FOR ABOUT 8 MONTHS.

CON 2446 RELEASED BY JR Lilly TIME *Dug*

300504

DECLASSIFIED

FIVE-COPY

DRAFTED BY: L. F. MASON
SEC FLESO PHONE 214
CWO *DWZ*

PRIORITY 300505 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARIIV

TO: CG ILL WAF

INFO: CG FMFPAC *2008*
CG FMFPAC (END) *2008*

UNCLAS E F T O

FEES SKED FOR TRANS TO CONUS/HAWAII

A. FMFPACO PL600.4

1. REF A REFERS. A NEGATIVE IS SUBMITTED.

CCN *21511* RELEASED BY *PD* THE *300745H*

ADJ (PFS)

DWZ

[Signature]

300505

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15, LAG:JKO
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CWO *ome*

PRIORITY 300506Z JAN69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG, III MAF INQ
INFO: COM, THIRD MCB INQ
CO, THIRD ENGR BN QTR

FILE COPY

U N C L A S

III MAF FOR ENGR

TSFC REQUEST #171

A. FORCE ORDER 11013.1A

1. IAW REF (A), IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE BELOW LISTED TSFC BE FURNISHED THE UNIT INDICATED.

A. 500 GPM PUMP, GASOLINE ENGINE DRIVEN

B. UNK

C. N/A

D. 1

E. QUANG TRI WATER DIST SYSTEM

F. QUANG TRI

G. 3D ENGR BN

H. DEO, 3D MARDIV

I. N/A

J. THE PRESENT WATER PURIFICATION POINT AND DIST SYSTEM IN QT WHICH IS OPERATED BY 3D ENGR IS THE ONLY EXISTING FACILITY PROVIDING POTABLE AND NON-POTABLE WATER FOR UNITS LOCATED THERE.

THE PUMP IS NEEDED TO PROVIDE A BACK-UP FOR THE PUMP USED TO PUMP PURIFIED WATER FROM GROUND LEVEL INTO TWO 21,000 GALLON TOWER TANKS USED FOR GRAVITY DISTRIBUTION. IT WILL ALSO BACK-UP PUMPS AT THE TWO RAW WATER DRAW POINTS ON THE RIVER.

CCN

2445

RELEASED BY

GR Kelly

TIME

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**

RMC
 DRAFTER 15:00H:JKC
 SEC DEV ENGR PHONE DCH 3215
 CWO Duz

ROUTINE 300508F JAN69

FM: CG, THIRD MARINE DIV
 TO: CG, MACV SEVEN DIV
 INFO: CG, III MAF LNO
 CG, FLC
 COMNAVFORVREP LNO
 COM, THIRTY SECOND NCR GLE

CONFIDENTIAL

LONG HA DAMP EXTENSION, MINEFIELD CLEARANCE

1. COM, 32NCR 130721Z JAN69

2. REF (A) INDICATES THAT THE SUSPECTED AREA WOULD BE BURNED OFF TO HELP DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE FIELD ACTUALLY IS CLEAR OF MINES.

3. DURING THE BURNING OFF OPERATION, THREE MINES COOKED OFF AND FOUR ADDITIONAL CLAYMORES ARE VISIBLE NOW THAT THE GRASS IS BURNED OFF.

4. BECAUSE THIS MINEFIELD DEFINITELY IS NOT CLEAR IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN ALTERNATE SITE BE CHOSEN FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION.

GRL:

COM

2453

RELEASED BY

JR Lilly

TIME

300508F

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAFTED LOPL J. J. P. SHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211IMMEDIATE/ RICHITY 3005092 JAN 69 CWOFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofJ, G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC 0028
CG FORLCCOMD

UNCLAS RPTO

PM: CMC ^{CODE} ~~0005~~ DNA

SSGT CARL DANIEL SANDERS 1851429 USMC

A. CMC 290132Z JAN 69

B. CG 3MARDIV 290137Z JAN 69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY - HOSTILE 35-69)

1. REF A REFERS. REF B RPT SSM AS HOSTILE SRS CAS.

CGN 2453 RELEASED BY W. J. [unclear] 30 1000H

ADJ

G-1

300509

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER 151ALA:JKC
SEC DEV ENGR PHONE DMH 3215
CWO *DMC*

PRIORITY 300510Z JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARINE DIV
TO: CG, III MAF ING
INFO: COM, THIRD MCB ING

UNCLAS

III MAF FOR ENGR

TSFC REQUEST #172

- A. FORD 11013.1A
- B. USARV, LVN 111031Z DEC 68

1. IAW REF (A) REQ FOLL TSFC BE FURN UNIT INDICATED.

A. HEAD FIXTURES

B. N/A

C. N/A

D. (1) FOUR WASH SINKS

(2) FOUR TOILETS, FLUSH TYP, COMPL

(3) FOUR SHOWER HEADS

(4) FOUR MIRRORS

(5) ELEC WATER HEATER FOR 4 SHOWERS HEADS

E. HQBN

F. QTCB

G. S-1, HQBN

H. S-1, HQBN

I. NONE

J. WORD TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE FACILITIES FOR VIPS, NEWS MEDIA PERSONNEL AND USO ENTERTAINERS PER STANDARDS ESTAB BY REF (A).

CCN 244

RELEASED BY *GR Kelly*

TIME

ENGR

DMC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

J.F. Carter
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *am*
SEC A DJ PHONE UANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 3005H Z JAN 69 CWO DWJ

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC *D027*
CG FORIDGCOMD

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

PFC DICK E. KENNEDY JR 2470592 USMC

A. CMC 261806Z JAN 69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 280131Z JAN 69 (RPT OF SRS INJ - HOSTILE 34-69)

1. REF A REFERS. REF B RPT SNM AS HOSTILE SRS CAS.

CCN

2452

RELEASED BY

JAD mm 301105H

ADD

DWJ

300511

FW

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 3005/37 JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CO THIRD MARDIV
TO: CIGCOPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATEINFO: LUNED
COMUSMACV
CO BFPAC D02p
THIRD FSR
III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN THIRD MAR
FIRST BN THIRD MARUNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (100-69)A. HCO 3040.30
B. FFPAC P3040.201. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
FIVE (5) HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL HUGH H. DUDLEY JR. 2378863/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/3,
3D MARDIV. WIA 28 JAN 69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE
RVN. RECD SLIGHT ABRASIONS LEFT UPPER ARM. FC BLAST OF FRIENDLY
M-79 GRENADE. LCPL DUDLEY WAS A MBR OF A PATROL THAT WAS MISTAKEN
FOR THE EN WHEN WALKED INTO A FRIENDLY AM USH SITE. INVS PENDING.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ
TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) PFC ROBERT H. LITFORD 2411913/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3,
3D MARDIV. WIA 28 JAN 69 APPROX 6 MILES EAST OF CAM LO, MAI LOC,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD LOWER-SACRAL STRAIN FR THE BLAST
OF A 105 MILE WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD. 3D AWD. TO BE TR IAW
HCO 1300.21A.

(3) LCPL LARRY B. JACKSON 2366511/0331 USMC, CO A, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. WIA 27 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD BRACED RT ARM AND RT SIDE OF
CHEST M. EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE
AWD.

(4) PFC JAMES E. MARSCHKE 2474512/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. WIA 22 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD USW RT FOREARM FROM SMALL
ARMS FIRE WHILE MARCHING A DEF POSITION DURING AN EN A BUS. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ TRMT BY
DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (100-69) CONTINUED:

(5) CPL RANDY L. TUCKER 2375780/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3,
3D MARDIV. KIA 20 JAN 69 APRX 6 MILES EAST OF CAM LO, HAI LOC,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD LEFT HAND AND
RT LOWER THIGH PUT IN MINE WHILE ON A SEARCH AND CLEAR OP.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BR QUANG TRI. REQ
TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK N.T BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE ASD.

CCN

2452

RELEASED BY

JLX amw 30 1105H

4

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

R. J. Carter
DR FTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE C AND TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 30051 77 JAN 69 CWO Dug

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: MARFINGEN KOMD

COPY TO: ACOPS G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC 0024

UNCLAS EFTO

PFC ABRAHAM EARL DAVIS 2478822 USMC (DECEASED)

A. MARFINGEN KOMD 271646Z JAN 69

1. REF A REFERS. REC THIS COMD INDC PAYREC OF SNM FWD YOUR FACILITY
BY 3D MARDIV DISBURSING 16 JAN 69.

CCN 2450 RELEASED BY J. X. X. 301105H

ADJ

G. I. Dug

FILE COPY

300517

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

R.P. Carter
DRAFTS. LOPL 13. PASHAK *best*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 2117
GWO *DG*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 300519 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CHQ

COPY TO: ACOIS, G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC 0023
C3 FORLOGCOM

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DIA

CAS RPTS

- A. CMC 280139Z JAN 69
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 290115Z JAN 69 (RPT OF CAS 38-69)
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 300115Z JAN 69 (RPT OF CAS 96-69)

1. REF A REFERS. PFC LLOYD R. MONDAY 237647 USMC RPT AS
HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A(1) OF REF B. PFC CHARLES E. ROGINSKI

2438779 USMC RPT AS HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A(10) OF REF C. PFC
MICHAEL J. SCHWARTZ 2496492 USMC RPT AS HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A(11)

OF REF C.

CCN

2459

RELEASED BY

QNT-amm 301050H

ADJ

G-1 DG

300519

K

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.P.C. L
DE FTR PFC L.S.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE UANG TRI 211

ATTACHMENT/PRIORITY 300521/2 JAN 69 CIP

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMG

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG IMPAC
THIRD PSR
III MAF FO SEAL DIRECTORY
THIRD BN THIRD MAR

FIRST BN THIRD MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR
THIRD TANK BN
HQB
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
ELEVENTH ENGR BN

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (99-69)

A. MOD 3040.30
B. PMPAC P3040.20

FILE-COPY

1. YAN REP A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
EVEN (11) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

- (1) PFC GEORGE H. ALLEN 2409425/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 27JAN69 AT AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, UANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST HOS CO.
- (2) LOPL HAROLD R. ARCHER 2424137/2141 USMC, H&S CO, 3D TK BN, 3D MARDIV. 28JAN69 AT DONG HA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. LACERATION LEFT EYE WHEN LOPL ARCHER WAS REMOVING AN IMPR FINAL DRIVE SEAL AND THE PRY BAR SLIPPED AND STRUCK HIM IN THE LEFT EYE CAUSING INJURY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC ABD USN USS REPOSE. RPT NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (3) PFC JERALD S. RICHES-SILVA 2352715/0811 USMC, MP CO, HQBN, 3D MARDIV. 28JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CHT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. HERNIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. RPT NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (4) PFC DANIEL L. HOPKES 2389310/2531 USMC, H&O, 5TH MAR, 3D MARDIV. 25JAN69 AT VANDERBILT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. RPT NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (5) PFC ROGER L. HUNTER 2432025/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 27JAN69 AT AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, UANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN AND BRONCHITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST HOS CO.

3 00521
PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES
6-11/105P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (99-69) CONTINUED

(6) PFC MIAM J. KRAUSE 2420838/0811 USMC, BTRY I, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. 26JAN69 VICINITY OF DONG HA MOUNTAIN, APPROX 2 MILES N OF DONG HA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FX PELVIS WHEN PFC KRAUSE WAS STRUCK BY AN 81-TY PALLLET THAT WAS BEING AIRLIFTED BY A HCOPTER. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REF NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC FRANCIS A. MANN JR. 2407402/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 27JAN69 AT AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST HOSP CO.

(8) LOPL RICHARD L. MARTIN 2383009/3531 USMC, BTRY I, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. 26JAN69 AT QUANG TRI CHT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. INELUSION WITH DIGIT LEFT HAND. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REF NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) SGT CARL L. MCCARTY 1263788/0369 USMC, CO I, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 27JAN69 AT AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. BRONCHITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 1ST HOSP CO.

(10) PFC JACKIE L. NEAL 2428721/1311 USMC, CO C, 1TH ENGR BN, 3D MARDIV. 28JAN69 AT VANDERBILT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REF NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(11) PFC LEYDEN R. SOUTH 2254859/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 23JAN69 AT VANDERBILT CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. LACERATION RT LEG WHEN PFC SOUTH FELL ON AN ENGINEER STAKE WHILE WORKING IN COMMAND POST AREA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REF NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

2455

RELEASED BY

JAT/mm 20 10 50 H

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER: LCPL J.M. PASHAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CNO *Wuz*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *300523Z JAN 69*

FROM: 3D THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC *0021*
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 FIRST B. THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EPTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (97-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
 E. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 NINE (9) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL ROBERT E. BOLTON 2342432/0331 USMC, CO L, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 26 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
 CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW RT KNEE FR EN RFL FIRE
 WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED
 BN DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) LCPL JOHNNY W. BROADERS 2447673/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 26 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
 CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW LEFT ARM FR EN RFL FIRE
 WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED
 BN DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ AOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH
 TO BE AWD.

(3) PFC LEROY D. HOPKINS 2455608/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 26 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
 CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGRD RT LEG FR
 EN MFL DEVICE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 LOC AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(4) PFC EUGENE E. MARTIN 2293116/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 26 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
 CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW LEFT HAND FR EN RFL FIRE
 AND FRAGRD RT LEG FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR.
 PH TO BE AWD, 1ST AND 2ND AWD.

(5) PFC FELIPE *0021* 2448068/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 26 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
 CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGRD LFT LEG RT HAND FR EN
 GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT
 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (97-69) CONTINUED:

(6) PFC DONALD S. POLZIN 2492211/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3,
3D MARDIV. WIA 26JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW RT ELBOW FR EN RFL FIRE
WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN
DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(7) PFC JOSE L. RIOJAS 2468917/0331 USMC, CO A, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. WIA 25JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT CHEEK FR EN EXPL
DEVICE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC
AT STATION HOSP NSA DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(8) LCPL PAUL SCALICE 2355989/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3,
3D MARDIV. WIA 26JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW RT HUMEROUS FR EN RFL FIRE
WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED
BN DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO
BE AWD.

(9) 2NDLT RONALD C. THIERES 0106428/0302 USMC, CO L, 3/3,
3D MARDIV. WIA 26JAN69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SIDE OF BACK, LEFT LEG
FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

CON

2457

RELEASED BY

JNT 30/100.4

4

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.H. PASHAK *Curm*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*
GWO *DUS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 300525 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUREAU
COMUSMACV
CG MFPAC *D022*
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

WESTERN HATHI MAR
HQ NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CCL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (102-69)

A. ICG 3040.30
B. MFPAC 3040.20

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
FOUR (4) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC EDDIE J. DAVIS 2397403/0311 USMC, H&S CO, 1/9,
3D MARDIV. 29 JAN 69 VALDEGRIFT GET BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. HYPERTENSION HEADACHES. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC ABRAHAM FURCHES 2461526/0331 USMC, CO B, 1/9,
3D MARDIV. 28 JAN 69 VALDEGRIFT GET BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL CLIFFORD A. GARN 2398936/2531 USMC, HQ CO, 9TH
MAR, 3D MARDIV. 20 JAN 69 VALDEGRIFT GET BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. GRAMULOA 3D DIGIT RT HAND. NO SIGNIFICANT
CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USMC USS
REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REQ PURPOSES.

(4) SSGT GEORGE S. SIMLEY 1076926/0369 USMC, C&M, 3/9,
3D MARDIV. 27 JAN 69 VICINITY OF LAOTIAN BORDER 24 MILES SOUTH,
SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD
SELF-INFLICTED GSW RT LOWER LEG MC ACFT DISCHARGE 1-16 RFL.
INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USMC OAKLAND
CALIF. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

RELEASED BY *21X*

501-004

G-1/INSP/OSIA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED LCP: J. J. PASHAK *luc*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *v*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 300527 JAN 69 CMC *DW*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: DUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FIFTHAC *0020*
THIRD FSR
III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DR FOURTH ICD
THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (40-69)

- A. ICG 3040.30
- B. MARCONFERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FIFTHAC 13040.20
- D. CMC 290128Z JAN 69

1. IAW REF A THRU D POL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC THOMAS DAVID TEAGUE 2405566/0311 USMC, CG E, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. APRX 1625H, 21 JAN 69 APRX 7 MILES SOUTHWEST OF NHA TRANG, KHANH HOA PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD 3RD CENT. OF BUTTOCKS WITH SEIZURE DISORDER FR EN RPL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION SER. PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC AT NHA TRANG, RVN 5TH FIELD HOSP.
- F. IMOGENE MYERS, (M) 252 SUGG ST., MADISONVILLE, KY. 42431 FATHER (DECEASED).
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

ICN

RELEASED BY

2456 *DNX om 301000H*

ADJ

6/1/68

300527

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 300529 JAN 69 CWO

MAJ LCP J.I. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
DIV SURGEON

INFO: C-6
EUPMARS
FUTED-
COMUSMACV
CG FTTPAC 0018
THIRD FSI
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD BN THIRD MAR
FIRST BN THIRD MAR
SECOND BN NINH MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - (26-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FTTPACO P3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C RCL INFO IS 3 B: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) HOSTILE AND TWO (2) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) HN2 DANIEL H. KLING E42 09 21/8404 USN, CO L, 3/3,
3D MARDIV. 26 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA
CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD USN RT KNEE FR BK SMALL ARMS
FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT
1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) HN DEONE A. NORRIS B61 71 38/8404 USN, CO A, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. 27 JAN 69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST HOSP CO DANANG.

(2) HN CHARLES F. SCHMIDT IV B32 13 86/8404 USN, H&S CO, 2/9,
3D MARDIV. 25 JAN 69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA. NO SIGNIFICANT
CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN
QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CGN

RELEASED BY

307-004

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 300531 2 JAN 69

CWC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FFPAC (DPIT)

COPY TO: Acofs, G-1

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG XIT 0001 TO 2400 29 JAN 69

A. FFPACC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 290203Z 22-69
- (2) 290115Z 23-69
- (3) 290113Z 24-69
- (4) 290139Z 25-69
- (5) 290201Z 26-69

B. RPT OF SRS

- (1) 290137Z 35-69
- (2) 290111Z 36-69
- (3) 290135Z 37-69

C. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 290119Z 88-69
- (2) 290155Z 95-69

D. RPT OF NAV CAS

- (1) 290159Z 25-69

CCN

2452

RELEASED BY

J.M. PASHAK 30 JAN 69

WAT

6-7-69

300531

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Link
MASTER FILE COPY

WRITER H.L. JACKSON

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CWO Dug

PRIORITY 300533Z 2 JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: USNH GUAM

INFO: CMC

CG FFPAC (DDIC)

CG FORLOGCOM

MARBKS GUAM

UNCLAS *EFTO*

FOR CMC CODE DNA

WEIRREP 2NDLT RUSSELL L. PALS 0105239 USMC

A. CMC 262359Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

B. CG 3D MARDIV 251009Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE: REQ WEIRREP CASE OF 2NDLT RUSSELL L. PALS 0105239 USMC 5/2/3 USMC TO INCLUDE ITEMS 2,5,6,7.

9,10 OR 11. ADMSO ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DNA. UNQUOTE.

2. REQ THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 30JAN69.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CCN 2451 RELEASED BY *JMS*

TIME 301050H

300533Z
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/GMI
 SEC G-2 PH 3227
 CWO

DATE: 300600Z JAN 69

MASTER FILE COPY

FM: CG THIRD MA DIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TAL

UNCLASS

1. COTR. CTR READO CG III IAF DEG MSG 281234Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CTR TO 162-69

CG III IAF DEG MSG 281234Z JAN 69

BY

COTR

2456 RELEASED BY McKintey TIME 341324H JAN 69

G-2

Dufg

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0000

0 300622Z JAN 69 100/313023/75H/17/20W
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG ASK FORCE NOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD SECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 P 201230Z JAN 69
 FM CG III MAF DRG RVN
 TO AIG THREE FOUR TWO
 BT

C O S E I D E N T I A L

MACV FOR CIVIL G113 MAC J 231-4

1 CORPS FOR 0-2 AIR

NSNACH MACJ 212-2, MACJ 211-3, MACJ 231-6,

MACJ 231-8, MACJ 232-1, MACJ 232-2.

COMNAVFORV

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT OFR NO. 117-69 (U)

MISSION DATA	FLYING ORGANIZATION	MISSION NUMBER	UTM ZONE	OBJECTIVE NUMBER
	VMCJ-1	3403	230123Z	120431/0432/0435AF

TYPE SENSOR	SENSOR POSITION	IMAGERY QUALITY	APPROX SCALE
DAY PHOTO	SV	GOOD	1:10,000 (POS)

AREA COVERED: XDC 9900 - XD 9900 - XC102000 - YD222000.

LAST COVERAGE: HSN 3033, 0000 YRACAST OF 22 JAN 69

PAGE TWO RVNMACAFASSE C O S E I D E N T I A L

REFERENCES: III MAF 1119 PAGE OF 22 JAN 69; AWS 1 014, SHEETS

3241 1, IV AND 3342 II, III.

SUMMARY: THIS MISSION WAS FLOWN 13 KM S OF KHE SANH IS QUANG TRI PROVINCE AND LAOS TO DETECT MILITARY ACTIVITY. THIS MISSION COVERS 90 PCT/90 PCT/90 PCT OF THE OBJECTIVE REQUESTED, AND 20 PCT OF ROUTE 926. THE FOLLOWING NEW ACTIVITY WAS NOTED. ITEM 2 & 3 ARE LARGE CRATER ITEMS.

ITEM	FRAME	COORDINATES	LOC	DESCRIPTION
1	2351SV	XD55002281	NOR	32 FOXHOLES CIRCULAR PATTERN, IN HIGH BRUSH AREA ON RIDGE LINE.
2	F 7	XD 140000	LOC	III MAF 33 1 (NEW) VEHICLE FORD, 30FT ACROSS STREAM YEAR RTE 926.
3	0 3 4	XD 140000	LOC	III MAF 33 2 (NEW) VEHICLE FORD, 30FT ACROSS STREAM YEAR RTE 926.
4	0050 R	XD55002281	NOR	35 FOXHOLES CIRCULAR PATTERN, ON SMALL HILLTOP.
5	007 R	YD2 150 15	LOC	35 FOXHOLES CIRCULAR PATTERN, ON CLEARED MOUNTAIN TOP.

GP-3

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL MASTER FILE COPY

CLASS: FFR/JCV
PH 3227
C/D *DW8*

IMMEDIATE *3000622* JANUARY 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FOURTH MAR DIV
FIFTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL
SLAR HOT REPORT 1-33

MSN: IZ800L
ITEM

TOT: 2245-0135H
COORD

29-30 JAN 69
RETURNS

1
2

YD026445
YD023314

1
1

OP-4

CCR 2449 RELEASED BY

TIME

JANUARY 69

G-2

DW8

3000622

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY FPR/GEM
 SEC 0-2 PH 3227
 CWO DWZ

IMMEDIATE 370/252 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD REGT BN
 THIRD TAPA BN

#3
7

UNCLASS

1. COM: CTR READD CG III MAF DEG MSG 290612Z JAN69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

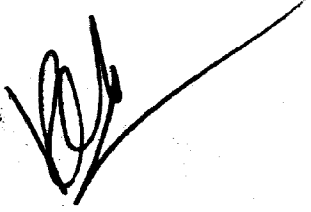
PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT SPIR NO 197-69

CG III MAF DEG MSG 290612Z JAN69

BY
 CCM 2458 RELEASED BY Albuquerque TIME 34/35 JAN 69

G-2

DWZ



30 4624

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XDRYALSBEBEEDGC 320624Z JAN 69 -LA/31020/TCR02/18/ANW

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 P 290812Z JAN 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO AIG THREE FOUR TWO
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MACV FOR CIOV CIB MACJ 231-4
 I CORPS FOR 2-2 AIR
 UMMACV MACJ 212-2, MACJ 231-3, MACJ 231-6
 MACJ 231-8, MACJ 232-1, MACJ 232-2
 COMNAVFORV

LARGE CRATER;

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CIPR NO. 19 -69 (U)

MISSION	FLYING	MISSION	DTG	OBJECTIVE
DATA	ORGANIZATION	NUMBER	FLOWN	NUMBER
	VMCJ-1	381	2 2815Z JAN69	120435AF

TYPE SENSOR SENSOR POSITION IMAGERY QUALITY APPROX SCALE
 DAY PHOTO SV GOOD 1:17,000 (POS)
 AREA COVERED: XD 51136 XD 51389 XD 4382 XD803316 XD80615
 LAST COVERAGE: MSN 3086, OBJ 1M1535 PF OF 24 JAN69

PAGE TWO RHMAFA 3 C O N F I D E N T I A L

REFERENCES: III MAF IPIF 2 153 Z JAN 69; AMS L 014, SHEETS 6342
 III AND 6341 IV

SUMMARY: THIS MISSION WAS FLOWN 15KM SW OF KHE SANH IN QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE AND LAOS TO DETECT ENEMY ACTIVITY. THIS MISSION COVERS
 100PCT OF THE OBJECTIVE REQUESTED. THE FOLLOWING NEW MILITARY
 ACTIVITY WAS NOTED. ITEM 1 IS A LARGE CRATER ITEM.

ITEM FRAME COORDINATES FAC DESCRIPTION

1 94-95 L XD 6182553 LOC ROAD SEGMENT ORIENTED NW SE 1 KM
 XD 332450 W OF XE PON RIVER. ROAD APPEARS
 AS WHEEL TRACKS APPROX 5 FT APART,
 ACROSS LOW BRUSH AREAS IN LAOS.
 NO INDICATION OF CONSTRUCTION.

GP-3

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JCV

SEC G-2 PH 3227

CWO

*DWG*IMMEDIATE *300626* JANUARY 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL
 PIIU SPECIAL INFORMATION REPORT 1-34

SOURCE: 37TAC PTR WG PHU CAT AFID

1. THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF ROUTE 922 REFLECTS CONSIDERABLE USE. ALL
 INTERDICTION POINTS WERE OPEN AS OF 0500Z, 28JAN. OBSERVED THAT DUST
 HAD SETTLED ON TREES BORDERING THE ROAD SUGGESTING RECENT PASSAGE OF
 VEHICLES.

GP-4

CCN

RELEASED BY *McRuth*

TIME

301415Z

JANUARY 69

2450

G-2

*DWG**300626***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER G.J. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

C.O.

PRIORITY

300931

Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: MABKS YOKOSUKA
INFO: CMC
CG FIHPAC
CAMP BUTLER

(DP42)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FIHPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC OTIS N. CAMPBELL 2339804 USMC

- A. CMC 281945Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
B. CMC SPDLTR DA-5B/SL OF 6JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR ACT YOUR COMD. QUOTE. 1. ADTAK
REF B TO THIS HQ CODE DA. 2. ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT BY MESSAGE

AND PROVIDE CODE DA INTERIM MESSAGE REPILES ON EACH OCCASION
WHERE MEANINGFUL CHANGE OCCURS IN THE CASE AND IN ANY EVENT AT

LEAST EVERY 14 CALENDAR DAYS FROM RECEIPT UNTIL FINAL REPLY.
UNQUOTE.

2. REF B WAS READD AND FWD YOUR COMD FOR APROP ACT ON 16JAN69
INDC SNH MEDEVAC US NAVAL HKS P YOKOSUKA WITH SCAR CONTRACTURE,

LEFT PAIM.

CCN 2471 RELEASED BY JAX *James* TIME 301315H

ADT

300931

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

WAFTER G.I. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O.

PRIORITY

300933

Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(0040)

UNCL S EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT LCPL LUTHER G. ALMOND 2408623 USMC

A. CMC 272034Z JAN69

1. THIS COMD UNABLE TO FURN WEIREP REQ BY REF A AS SNM IN
UA STATUS SINCE 0730 27JAN69. RTD WAS 9FEB69. WEIREP AND

ADJUSTED RTD WILL BE FURN UPON SNM'S RET THIS COMD.

CCN

2472

RELEASED BY

J. J. Simon

TIME 301315H

ADJ

4 P

3000933

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

ZNY EEEEE
 R 301000Z AN 69
 FM FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG SECOND MARDIV CAMLEJ NC
 INFO FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
 TWELFTH MAR

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

LCPL DERYLE E MCCALLISTER 2388716/0511

A. MY 020103A JAN 69

1. REQ ADTAKE REF A.

BT

DIV REC

301000Z

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMHLA RUMLBPD
 DE RUMHVP 3523 0301020
 ZNY CCCCC
 RUMLBPD T ONE FIVE MECH
 RUMHLA T IAS. FORCE YANKEE
 O 301020Z JAN 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO THIRD MARDIV
 R 261110Z JAN 69
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
 TO RUMLBPA/CG XXIV CORPS PHU BAI RVN
 RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV DNG RVN
 RUMHIC/CG AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI RVN
 RUMLDNA/DSA I CORPS DNG RVN
 RUMLDNI/PROV SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI
 RUMLDNH/PROV SENIOR ADVISOR THU ATHIEN
 RUMLDND/PROV SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG NAM
 RUMLDNR/XPROV SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TIN
 RUMPDNG/PROV SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG NGIA
 RUMLDNA/MUNICIPAL SENIOR ADVISOR DNG
 RUMHVT/CO C FIFTH SFGP DNG RVN
 RUMLDNA/FIRST BN FIVE TWO FIVE MIGP DNG RVN
 RUMLDNA/OIC DET FIVE ZERO ZERO THREE OSI DNG RVN
 RUMUFGA/NISOREP DNG RVN
 ZEN/CMDR FIFTH CI TEAM DNG RVN
 INFO RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
 RUMLMJA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CAMP EAGLE RVN
 RUMHVP/CG FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH DIV DGH RVN

TOD/302030/#33/2 MAR/90B

PAGE TWO RUMMAFA 3523 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT FOR ANTI-VCI OPERATIONS (U)

A. III MAF/SA ICTZ LOI 26-69

B. CG, III MAF/SA ICTZ 030922Z JAN 69

C. CG, III MAF/SA ICTZ LOI 1-69

1. (U) THIS MSG AMPLIFIES REFERENCES A, B, AND C CONCERNING PROVISION OF ADEQUATE AND APPROPRIATE INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT FOR CORDON, SWEEP, AND OTHER ANTI-VCI OPERATIONS.

2. (C) THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONAL CONCEPTS AS STATED IN THE REFERENCES AND AS REFINED IN RECENT OPNS ARE REITERATED FOR INFO AND GUIDANCE OF ADDRESSES:

A. THE ATTAC OF THE VIET CONG INFRASTRUCTURE (VCI) IS PRIMARILY A GVN RESPONSIBILITY. ANY OPERATION DIRECTED AGAINST THE VCI OR WHICH CAN LOGICALLY BE EXPECTED TO RESULT IN APPREHENSION OF VCI OR VCS THROUGH THE SCREENING OF GVN NATIONALS SHOULD INCLUDE REPRESENTATION BY APPROPRIATE GVN AGENCIES.

B. THE SCREENING, PROCESSING AND INTERROGATION OF VIETNAMESE NATIONALS ARE BEST ACCOMPLISHED BY GVN INTELLIGENCE AND POLICE REPRESENTATIVES WHO SPEAK

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RHMAFA 3523 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 THE LANGUAGE, NOW THE AREA, AND ARE MORE LIKELY
 TO DETECT EVIDENCE OF VCI PRESENCE OR INFLUENCE.
 C. GVN INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT TO U.S. UNITS IS
 AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST AND THROUGH COORDINATION
 WITH PROVINCE SENIOR ADVISORS, PHOENIX REPRESENTA-
 TIVES, AND DIOCC ADVISORS. POLICE SPECIAL BRANCH,
 NATIONAL POLICE, NATIONAL POLICE FIELD FORCES,
 STATIC CENSUS GRIEVANCE CADRE, AND PROVINCIAL
 RECONNAISSANCE UNITS CAN BE MADE AVAILABLE TO
 PROVIDE SPECIALIZED INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT.
 D. AVAILABILITY OF GVN INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT DOES
 NOT NEGATE REQUIREMENT FOR ORGANIC COUNTERINTELLI-
 GENCE AND INTERROGATION-TRANSLATOR CAPABILITY
 WITHIN US UNITS PARTICIPATING IN ANTI-VCI OPNS.
 WHEREVER POSSIBLE, HOWEVER, GVN ASSETS WILL BE
 USED IN PROCESSING GVN NATIONALS. US CI AND
 INTERR-TRANS ASSETS WILL COORDINATE WITH GVN
 COUNTERPARTS TO INSURE COMPREHENSIVE AND ADEQUATE
 INTELLIGENCE COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA IS PROVIDED.
 ESSENTIAL TO SUCCESS IS CLOSE AND CONTINUOUS

PAGE FOUR RHMAFA 3523 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 COORDINATION BETWEEN CI AND INTERR-TRANS ELEMENTS.
 THE PW INTERROGATOR MUST BE EQUALLY FAMILAR WITH
 VCI ORGANIZATION AND MODUS OPERANDI. CI PERSONNEL
 MUST SIMILARLY BE CURRENT ON THE MILITARY OB AND
 TACTICAL SITUATION.
 E. PARTICULAR ATTENTION IS INVITED TO CONCEPTS
 IN REF C FOR A COMBINED SCREENING AND INTERROGATION
 ELEMENT UTILIZING GVN AND US INTELLIGENCE ASSETS.
 ALTHOUGH REF C WAS PROMULGATED FOR SPECIFIC USE
 IN A LARGE SCALE CORDON OPERATION, THE CONCEPTS
 ARE EQUALLY VALID FOR SMALLER OPERATIONS. IT IS
 BOTH FEASIBLE AND LOGICAL TO TASK ORGANIZE
 PHOENIX/PHUNG HOANG INTELLIGENCE ASSETS TO SUPPORT
 ANY SIZE ANTI-VC OPERATIONS.
 F. THE REQUIREMENT FOR CONTINUOUS LIAISON BETWEEN
 TACTICAL UNITS AND DIOCC'S FOR THE MUTUAL EXCHANGE
 OF INFORMATION AND SUPPORT CANNOT BE OVEREMPHASIZED.
 TACTICAL COMMANDERS SHOULD BE THOROUGHLY FAMILAR
 WITH GVN ASSETS AVAILABLE IN ASSIST IN ANTI-VCI
 OPERATIONS.

PAGE FIVE RHMAFA 3523 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3. U) FOR MAJOR COMMANDERS: REQUEST DISSEMINATION OF ABOVE
 INFO TO ALL SUBORDINATE COMMANDS.
 4. C) FOR CO, 1ST BN, 525TH MIGP; OIC, DET 5003, OSI; NISOREP
 DNG; AND CMDR, 5TH CIT: INSURE THAT ALL RELEVANT VCI
 INTELLIGENCE IS PROVIDED TO DIOCC'S AND APPROPRIATE TACTICAL
 COMMANDERS ON EXPEDITIOUS BASIS.

GP-4
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE 301020 JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLASS

INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT FOR ANTI-VCI OPERATIONS (U)

1. COM. CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 261110Z JAN69 AS
INDICATED ABOVE.

INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT FOR ANTI-VCI OPERATIONS (U)
CG III MAF DNG MSG 261110Z JAN69

BT
CCN 2459 RELEASED BY BK Jackson TIME 301455H JAN69

2

STAND

FILE-COPY

301020

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHILL
SLG PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO

ROUTINE 301037 7 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAG

(0033)

✓ JNCIAS L F T O

A. FMFPAG 1300.90

1. IAW REF A POL PERS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR RECORD APPH

A. CPL
B. BALLHEUGH, K. J. JR
C. 2327402
D. 0844
E. 26 JAN 68
F. 23 FEB 69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 30 SEP 70
J. NONE
K. CWO LTR DFB1/2C-DAN-1 OF 7 JAN 69
L. DESIRE SPL IN FEB 69

A. OY90T
B. PARSONS, S. C.
C. 1172380
D. 0812/8511
E. 18 FEB 68
F. 18 MAR 69
G. THREE MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 1 AUG 71
J. NONE
K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO

A. 1CPL
B. THOMSON, R. L.
C. 2361820
D. 3531
E. 23 JAN 68
F. 20 FEB 69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 28 JUN 71
J. NONE
K. CWO LTR DFB1/2C-SUM-5 OF 10 DEC 68
L. DESIRES SPL IN DURING MAR 69

CCN

2468

RELEASED BY

TIME

301315/H

DD (PERS)

301037

FILE - COPY

DRAFTER 32/DOO/DFC
SUC DIV INSP HI 3132
CWO AVPRIORITY 301041Z 2 JAN 69COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTRFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFPAC (D032)
INFO: CG III MAF DNO
CG XXIV CORPS PHS
THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY RPT

GSR 67

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL INJURY FROM EXPLOSION

A. FMFPAC P3100.3

1. 241601H JAN 69

2. "INCO, THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL INJURY FROM EXPLOSION

4. GRID COORD. 179698

5. 1-F, CPL, 2407438, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM WAS WOUNDED IN LEFT FOREARM WHEN UNKNOWN
ORDNANCE EXPLODED WHILE HE WAS BURNING TRASH. MEDEVACED.

8. UNKNOWN

9. MAKE SURE THERE ARE NO EXPLOSIVES IN TRASH TO BE BURNED.

10. NONE.

CON 2470 REL BY 2C Paulfield TTE 11 JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAFTED 32/DCG/DFC
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 CWO *mm*

PRIORITY 301043 Z JAN 69

COPY TO:

OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: SECOND BN, TWELTH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 1-9

- A. ICCI 5830.2
- B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. VEHICLE/PEDESTRIAN ACCIDENT

2. 231645H JAN 69

3. 100577, WEST OF TRUNG LUONG HAMLET, CAM LO DIST

4. MAJ D.C. CAULFIELD ASST DIV INSPTR

5. VICTIM:

A. VN CIVILIAN

B. NGUYEN THI THAO

C. 106617

D. LAN DINH (H) GIO LINH (D)

E. FEMALE, DOB 1937

F. INJURED

DRIVER
~~ADMITTED OFF-ROAD~~

A. ICPL

B. VITO GENTILE

C. 2244960

D. D1/4

WITNESSES:

A. GYSGT

B. ROBERT LAUBERT

C. 1647081

D. D 1/4

A. PFC

B. DARCEL D. WHITE

C. 2440523

D. D 1/4

A. VN CIVILIAN

B. NGUYEN THI THI

C. UNK

D. 31 ID REFUGEE CAMP

E. FEMALE, DOB 1952

F. INJURED

301043

INSP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6. AT ABOVE TIME AND LOCATION, VICTIM WAS STRUCK BY JEEP OPERATED BY LCPL GENTILE, AS SHE ATTEMPTED TO CROSS HIGHWAY. SHE RECEIVED MULTIPLE LACERATIONS AND CONTUSIONS OF LOWER RIGHT LEG, LARGE CONTUSIONS ON RIGHT THIGH AND INTERNAL PAINS.

DRIVER

7. VICTIM TAKEN TO CAMP 10 HOSPITAL. ~~ALSO OFFERED~~ AND MILITARY WITNESSES ON DUTY STATUS: CIVILIAN WITNESS AT HOME.

8. INVESTIGATION COMPLETED BY CAPT PAUL M. SHEKHAN, HQ 2ND BN, 12TH MARINES.

9. NONE

10. REGIMENTAL S-5 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED. G-2 HAS NOT BEEN NOTIFIED.

11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSUMED BY PERSONNEL INVOLVED.
 B. N/A
 C. CARELESSNESS ON PART OF VICTIM; DUSTY CONDITIONS OF ROAD.
 D. NONE

12. A. VICTIM TREATED AT SCENE AND TRANSFERRED TO HOSPITAL. HAMLET CHIEF, NGUYEN THAM CONTACTED.

B. IT HAS BEEN REEMPHASIZED TO ALL DRIVERS IN THIS COMMAND TO BE PARTICULARLY CAUTIOUS IN HAZARDOUS DRIVING WEATHER AND SPECIFICALLY ALONG ROUTE NINE WHEN DUSTY CONDITIONS EXIST.

C. 1000 SVN SOLATIUM PAID TO VICTIM *DRIVER*

13. INITIAL REPORT. *FINAL*

CCN 2469 REL BY *A C Caulfield* DATE 11 JAN 69

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE-COPY**DRAWN 32/DCG/MAP
SBO DIV INSP PH 3132
SBOPRIORITY 301045 Z JAN 69COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTRFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS HHS
INFO: SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES

F

CONFIDENTIALIII MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVII-ATC

SIR/CHFT 1-12

A. ICGI 5030.2
B. XXIV CORPS REG 20-5

1. CASUALTIES FROM FRIENDLY FIRE
2. 262325H JAN 69
3. YD 307478
4. MAJ D. C. CAULFIELD ASS'T 3D DIV INSP
5. VICTIMS:

A. CPL
B. EDWIN D. SEALS
C. 2153812
D. "F" 2/3

A. PFC
B. MACEO JONES
C. 2483918
D. "F" 2/3

A. CPL
B. VINCENT RICHARDSON
C. 2339080
D. "F" 2/3

A. CPL
B. RONALD E. RYDGE
C. 2387145
D. "F" 2/3

A. ICPL
B. RICHARD G. BOWENS
C. 2401097
D. "F" 2/3

A. ICPL
B. JOHN L. RIGALL
C. 2428093
D. "F" 2/3

A. ICPL
B. JOSEPH D. BURROUGHS
C. 2390890
D. "F" 2/3

A. CPL
B. RICHARD G. CAIN
C. 2395616
D. "F" 2/3

6. VICTIMS RECEIVED INJURIES WHILE ON PATROL, WHEN SUBJECTED TO TEN OR TWELVE ROUNDS OF 81MM MORTAR FIRE. UNIT WAS ORDERED TO CAP

PAGE ONE OF TWO

301045 INSP 0519 F

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7. CPL SEALS AND LCPL BURROUGHS WERE MEDEVACED TO THE USS SANCTUARY; LTC JONES WAS MEDEVACED TO 3RD BN. ALL OTHERS WERE TREATED AND ARE NOW ON LIGHT DUTY STATUS WITH THEIR UNIT.

8. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

9. N/A

10. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. IT IS BELIEVED THAT THE INCIDENT IS BEING INVESTIGATED BY A SUBORDINATE UNIT OF THE 1/5.

11. A. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.
 B. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.
 C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.
 D. THIS WILL ALSO SERVE AS A GROUND SAFETY REPORT.

12. A. N/A
 B. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.
 C. N/A

13. INITIAL REPORT.

CON 2460 REL BY CC Caulfield TIE 11 JAN 69

GP-4

S.O.S.

1076

0310252

JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY L. E. TIEFAN
SEC PERSO PUNE QUANG TRI 212
CNO

PRIORITY 3010472 JAN69

FROM: CO THIRD MARDIV

TO: CO FIFTH PAC

(0041)

INFO: CMC
CAIP BUTLER
FIRST IN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE INA

REF OF THREE WOUNDED MAR RET TO DU

A. FIFTH PAC P3040.2C

1. IAW REF A FOR RPT IS SUB

- A. SGT EDWARD T ROMAN 2087060/0311 VSTO
- B. N/A
- C. MAY69
- D. 18JAN69 (CO THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 61-69 DTG 220137ZJAN69)
- E. 22JAN69 (CO THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 86-69 DTG 270539ZJAN69)
- F. N/A
- G. 28JAN69
- H. DU PREFERENCE:
 - 1. PHILIPPINES
 - 2. JAPAN
 - 3. OKINAWA
- I. TOP SECRET
- J. SGT ROMAN TR CAIP BUTLER EFF 30JAN69

CCN

2475

RELEASED BY

CR file

FILE

301455H

ADJ (PERS)

301478

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTER S. E. MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE QT 383
CWO

PRIORITY 301049 -Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: HM2 J. L. SCHENDEL B20 67 69 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY) 7
RT. 1 BOX 124
DELTA, COLORADO 81416

INFO: MARKS NAVSTA SFRAN
THIRD MED BN (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR A TEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN

2474

RELEASED BY

TIME

G-1

301049

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE UANG TRI 214
IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 301051Z JAN 69 CND

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COPY TO: ACPs 0-1
TO: I-I 10TH ENGR BN USMC NAVMARCOR STRACEN PORTLAND ORE.

INFO: CG MEMPAC (0031)
I-I TWELFTH MARCORDIST
UNCLAS E F T O
LOPL G. RALD O. HOWE 2394840 USMC (DECEASED)

- A. I-I 10TH ENGR BN MSG 281736Z JAN 69
- B. I-I 10TH ENGR BN MSG 142155Z JAN 69
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 240937Z JAN 69

1. REF A REPEATS. REF B RPT NOK SEM NOT IN RECEIPT COND ITR AND GAVE
ADD NOK AS 5722 N.W. MALLORY AVE REPEAT N.W. MALLORY, PORTLAND OREGON.

REF C REPLY TO REF B AND STATED IN PART. ITR FW TO NOK 6 JAN 69 ADD
AS 4606 S.E. TAYLOR, PORTLAND OREGON. AND THAT A 2ND ITR WAS FWD

24 JAN 69 ADD AS STATED IN REF B. REF A NOW STATES CORRECT ADD AS
5722 N.E. MALLORY AVE REPEAT N.E. MALLORY. PRIOR TO F.D TO COND ITR

REQ YOU FURNISH CORRECT ADD.

OCN 2473

RECEIVED BY

301515H

301051

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
MASTERFILE COPY32/DOC/DFC
DHS MSP MI 1132PRIORITY 301059 4 JAN 69COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTRFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FMFAC
INFO: CG III MAF DIA
CG XXIV CORPS HQ
THIRD BN, NINTH MAR

(0130)

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

SECURED SAFETY REPORT

GAR 56

FINAL REPORT

MISDIRECTED ARTILLERY

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 180635Z JAN 69
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 151037Z JAN 69

1. 140645H JAN 69

2. "1"CG, THIRD BN, NINTH MAR

3. MISDIRECTED ARTILLERY

8. GUN FROM "B"TRY, SECOND BN, TWELFTH MAR, "FIRED OUT" DUE TO USING WRONG CHARGE.

9. A RECORD SHOULD BE KEPT OF ALL POWDER BURNED BY CHARGE AS REQUIRED. TRAINING AND SAFETY PROCEDURES BE REVIEWED TO INSURE THAT PERSONNEL UNDERSTAND THE NECESSITY OF TAKING ALL THE POWDER BAGS OUT OF EACH CANNISTER BEFORE CUMMING CHARGES.

TO III MAF INSPECTOR

10. FINAL INVESTIGATION FORWARDED THIS DATE.

OCH 2467 REL BY LC Carl/old 4 JAN 69301059
CONFIDENTIAL
2ND BN

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**DRAFTER 32/DCG/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 301101-2 2 JAN 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV GTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV GTR (SC-32)

TO: CG FIFPAC

INFO: CG III MAF DNG

CG XXIV CORPS MIB

FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

ORUND SAFETY REPORT

SER 70

PRELIMINARY REPORT

SHORT 60MM MORTAR ROUND

A. FIFPACO P5100.3

1. 270005H JAN 69

2. "C" CO, FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

3. SHORT 60MM MORTAR ROUND

4. VICINITY OF CA LN, YD 026562

5. 1-B, CPL, 2410973, USMC 1-F, PFC, 2128150, USMC

1-B, CPL, 2427623, USMC 1-F, PFC, 2484025, USMC

1-F, PFC, 2417954, USMC 1-F, PFC, 2423017, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIMS WERE INJURED BY SHORT 60MM MORTAR ROUND, WHICH FELL SHORT OF TARGET. PATROL HAD SPOTTED NVA/VC TO THEIR FRONT AND HAD CALLED FOR 60MM MORTAR FIRE SUPPORT. ROUND IMPACTED WHILE THEY WERE ADJUSTING FIRE.

8. UNKNOWN

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

10. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

CCN

REL BY

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED 32/DOO/DEG
SEC DIV INSP BN 3132
CWOPRIORITY 301103 2 JAN 69COPY TO:
OSJA TH IRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: OG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)

TO: OG PFPAC

INFO: OG III MAF ING

OG XXIV CORPS PFB

SECOND BN, THIRD MAR

(0036)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: PORCH SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

QSR 71

PRELIMINARY REPORT

CASUALTIES FROM FRIENDLY FIRE

A. WFPAC P5100.3

1. 282010H JAN 69

2. "F" CO, SECOND BN, THIRD MAR

3. CASUALTIES FROM FRIENDLY FIRE

4. YD 094525

5. 1-B, 10PL, 2391573, USMC
1-F, 10PL, 2378863, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIMS RECEIVED WOUNDS WHILE ON PATROL. PATROL RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE; RETURNED FIRE; HEARD VOICES AND FOUND THAT CONTACT HAD BEEN MADE WITH OTHER UNIT FROM "F" SECOND BN, THIRD MAR. SQUAD SITE WAS FOUR HUNDRED METERS NORTHEAST OF ASSIGNED AMBUSH SITE.

8. AMBUSH WAS SET IN WRONG POSITION. PATROL WAS MISTAKEN FOR ENEMY.

9. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

10. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION.

COR 244 TEL BY

FILE

2 JAN 69

FILE COPY

IN AFTER 32/DCC/DFC
EC DT INSP FI 3132
CWOPRIORITY 301107 Z JAN 69 COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MANDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV QTR (SC-32)

TO: CG FMFPAC

INFO: CG III MAP DTG

CG XXIV CORPS PHB

THIRD BN, NINTH MAR

(0038)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 69

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

A. FMFPAC P5100.3

1. 260800H JAN 69

2. "I" CO, THIRD BN, NINTH MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

4. HILL 512, QUANG TRI PROVINCE

5. 1-B, CPL, 2338752, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM SUSTAINED WOUND WHEN M-16 BEING CARRIED BY ANOTHER MARINE, ACCIDENTALLY DISCHARGED WHILE GOING THROUGH HEAVY UNDERBRUSH. ALLEGED OFFENDER HAD BEEN IN COUNTRY APPROXIMATELY ONE MONTH AND HAD RECEIVED SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO DEPARTING REAR AREA.

8. CARELESSNESS IN HAVING CHAMBERED ROUND WHEN UNAUTHORIZED TO DO SO.

9. TO MAKE SURE ALL WEAPONS ARE CLEAR IN SITUATIONS OF THIS SORT, UNLESS ORDERED DIFFERENTLY.

10. NONE

CCN 2762 REL BY

HSP

OSJA

H JAN 69

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER 32/DCO/DFC
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 CWO _____

PRIORITY 301109 2 JAN 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)

TO: CG FIIFPAC

INFO: CG III MAF DMO

CG XXIV CORPS PHB

THIRD BN, NINTH MAR

(0039)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: GROUND SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 60

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

A. FIIFPACO P5100.3

1. 271805H JAN 69

2. 1ST CO, THIRD BN, NINTH MAR

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

4. YD 190165

5. 1-B, SSGT, 1876926, USMC

6. N/A

7. WHILE CARRYING A WATER CAN UP A HILL, VICTIM STEPPED OVER A LOG, SLIPPED AND FELL. WATER CAN HIT HIS PISTOL WHICH WAS IN THE HOLSTER AT THE HALF COCK POSITION. PISTOL DISCHARGED, WOUNDING VICTIM IN LOWER RIGHT LEG. VICTIM WAS ON DUTY STATUS AT THE TIME. TIME IN COUNTRY AND LAST INSTRUCTION ON SAFETY PROCEDURES UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

8. CARELESSNESS

9. PISTOLS SHOULD NOT BE CARRIED WHILE IN THE HALF COCK POSITION.

10. NONE

CON 2461

REL BY

INSP

TIME

11 JAN 69

OSJA

K. J. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
 SEC ATY PHONN QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 301112 JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CWO

COPY TO: ACFTS G-1

INFO: BUMD—
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAG—
 THIRD FBR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTOR BY

MASTER FILE COPY
 (0030)

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HQ FILE (101-69)

A. HQ 3040.30
 B. FMFPAG P3040.20

1. JAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL N. OF CAS THIS RPT
 SEVEN (7) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) CAPT JOSEPH U. ARROYO 090455/0302 USMC, CO I, 3/9, 3D
 MARDIV. VIA 28 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES S.S.W. OF
 QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD BT W/LOW PR BN
 GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR, DUE OP DAWSON RIVER
 SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. THREATENED IN THE PAST AND RPT TO
 HQ. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. HQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LOPL ALLAN D. EDYER 241665/0331 USMC, CO I, 3/9, 3D
 MARDIV. VIA 28 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES S.S.W. OF
 QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LFT LEG AND
 BOTH BUTTOCKS IN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR
 DUE OP DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED
 BN QUANG TRI. R OR T MT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. HQ NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC MICHAEL D. DEGADE 248562/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/9, 3D
 MARDIV. VIA 28 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES S.S.W. OF
 QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD BT FOREARM IN
 GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR, DUE OP DAWSON
 RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
 RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. HQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) SGT MAURICE A. SMITH 11740/0311 USMC, CO D, 3/9, 3D
 MARDIV. VIA 28 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES S.S.W. OF
 QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH KNEES IN
 GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR, DUE OP DAWSON RIVER
 SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
 RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. HQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES.

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (101-69) CONTINUED

(5) PFC ROSCOE D. MARSH JR. 2405690/0351 USMC, CO I, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. VIA 28 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES S.S.W. OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT ANKLE BR EN RIFLE FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MARD BN QUANG TRI. REPT TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REF NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) CPL CHARLES L. SCHWARTZ JR. 2461239/0351 USMC, CO I, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. VIA 28 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER APPROX 24 MILES S.S.W. OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT UPPER THIGH BR EN RIFLE FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MARD BN QUANG TRI. REPT TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REF NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

91 (7) CPL PETERLO T. MA 2411369/0351 USMC, CO I, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. VIA 28 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES S.S.W. OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT HIP BR EN GRENADE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TRMTED AT 3D MARD BN QUANG TRI AND REPT TO DU. REPT TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REF NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CON

2465

RELEASED BY

JPD 30 1600H

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY SGT STANKE
SECTION: SUPO
DATE 29 JAN 69

ROUTINE 30 1152 2 JAN 69

FROM: THIRD BN, TWELFTH MAR
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

REQUEST RELEASE

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO : CG THIRD MSR (FLSS)
INFO: THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
BT

UNCLAS E F T O
1. REQ CURRENT STATUS ON BELOW ITEM OF EQUIP TRANSFERRED TO YOUR
UNIT FOR MAINT B. FLSG-B FLC.

ITEM	MODEL	USMC#	FLSG-B TERO#
GENERATOR SET	PE-214	30970	4U-4107-9

BT

3 ~~0~~ 1152
RELEASED BY 2ND LT DENN J. G. IN ADJUTANT
SUPO ONLY
REL BY

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

10
DRAFTER 3/TLE/cb
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

ROUTINE 301156 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCM
TO: FIFTH SPL FORCES GRP (ABN) NHA
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
CG III MAF DNG

UNCLAS E F T O

MACV RECONDO SCOL CL RPT DATE 15 FEB 69

A. CG XXIV CORPS MSG 070200Z JAN 69

1. IAW REF A FOI NON SUB:

PFC LOVING, J. W.	2339543/0311	AUG69	CONF	13703
PFC VAN DYKE, L. W.	2426410/0311	DEC69	CONF	13706
PFC WEYAND, T.	2413056/0311	SEP69	CONF	13706
PFC TESTMAN, L. D.	2439594/0311	OCT69	CONF	28372

CCN 2479 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 301430 H JAN 69

G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/JED/cs
SEC G-3 PHONE 3101
CWO

ROUTINE 30158 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

TEST AND MEASUREMENT SURVEY

FILE-COPY

A. HQMSO - 19 - 602 - 002 22 NOV 68

1. UNIT NEC PERS ARE REMINDED THAT NBC TEST AND MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN SURVEY CURRENTLY BEING CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF (a) BY DIV UNITS.

CIN 30158 RELEASED BY V. L. [Signature] TIME 30158 2 JAN 69

G-3

STAND P

30158

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 3/TLE/os
SEC 0-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

PRIORITY 301200 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: TWELFTH MAR DQM
HQEN QTR
FIRST AMTRAC BN CVT
THIRD RECON BN QTR
THIRD TK BN QTR
THIRD MT BN QTR
THIRD ENGR BN QTR
THIRD MED BN QTR
NINTH MT BN QTR

ELEVENTH ENGR BN DQM
SECOND BN THIRD MAR QTR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR QTR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR QTR
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR QTR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR QTR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR QTR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR QTR

✓ UNCLAS E F T O

ORGANIC SUP ACCT CRS ENL

- A. CG III MAF MSG 270130Z JAN 69
B. FORO 1510.1 W/CH 1

1. LAW REF A FOL QUOTAS ARE ASSIGNED:

CL NO 4-69 RPT DATE 2 FEB 69

12TH MAR - 3 3D RECON BN - 1
3D TK BN - 1 HQ BN - 1

1/4 - 1

CL NO 5-69 RPT DATE 9 FEB 69

3D MT BN - 1 3D ENGR BN - 1
9TH MT BN - 1 11TH ENGR BN - 1

1ST AMTRAC BN - 1
2/3 - 1

1/4 - 1

CL NO 6-69 RPT DATE 16 FEB 69

2/4 - 1 3/4 - 1
2/9 - 1 3/9 - 1
3D MED BN - 1

1/9 - 1
12TH MAR - 1

OCN 2476 RELEASED BY 16-2 TIME 3015 H. JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

CHARTER 8/WNC/WNC
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364 DGH
 GWO

PRIORITY 301246 4 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
 TO: CG III MAF

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT OF RE EXPENDITURES

A. CG III MAF 311322Z OCT 68 (C)

1. THE FOLLOWING RPT IS SUBMITTED AS CORRECTION TO PREVIOUS
 RPTS SUBMITTED FOR THE PERIOD 25 DEC 68 THRU 24 JAN 69:

25 - 31 DEC 68

90MM	0	50	84	151	151	149	151
105MM	104	1551	784	1278	1676	1320	1578
4.2 MORTAR	7	139	200	178	208	489	74
155MM GUN	63	86	97	90	89	38	0
155MM HOW	139	491	484	471	620	1936	724
8 INCH HOW	12	147	221	259	162	201	93
*175MM GUN	78	219	62	155	46	68	97

1 - 7 JAN 69

90MM	150	440	140	151	141	142	110
105MM	2049	1987	1963	1941	1356	2003	1613
4.2 MORTAR	88	64	233	49	155	108	370
155MM GUN	150	0	0	30	25	4	0
155MM HOW	752	267	703	318	542	723	510
8 INCH HOW	102	68	73	32	134	93	5
*175MM GUN	64	0	3	18	53	87	198

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

8 - 14 JAN 69

90MM	25	0	17	27	72	21	34
105MM	1700	2102	2203	2696	2986	2367	1039
4.2 MORTAR	233	334	77	201	107	163	912
155MM GUN	28	27	0	0	163	20	165
155MM HOW	1342	1206	887	1288	1232	658	793
8 INCH HOW	301	117	101	97	105	107	218
*175MM GUN	249	119	66	78	204	15	158

15 - 21 JAN 69

90MM	62	23	234	0	15	0	0
105MM	1959	775	1919	1994	3127	3237	1694
4.2 MORTAR	230	36	92	93	465	195	491
155MM GUN	269	70	43	171	232	0	140
155MM HOW	1352	248	904	840	316	507	354
8 INCH HOW	100	173	109	64	84	133	96
*175MM GUN	125	141	60	177	135	99	151

22 - 24 JAN 69

90MM	0	0	0
105MM	2105	1824	1689
4.2 MORTAR	120	390	433
155MM GUN	36	78	36
155MM HOW	566	607	463
8 INCH HOW	164	301	145
*175MM GUN	37	32	91

* U. S. ARMY

GP-4

CCN

2481

RELEASED BY

*McLennan***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~
DRAWN BY OL PETERSON
SIGNATURE PHONE
CNO

PRIORITY 301248 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS

NAVES REPORTING

COMM CENTER READD CG FMFPAC 290149Z JAN 69 AS INDICATED ABOVE

CCN 2483 RELEASED BY B. Peterson TIME 301330Z Jan 69

G-4
301248

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER 16/CPS/blw
SEC G-5 PSYOP PHONE 3503MASTER FILE COPY
G-2
G-3ROUTINE 301304 Z JAN 69FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (DGI)
TO: CG XXIV CORPS (PHB)
INFO: CG III MAF (DNG)

//CONFIDENTIAL//

WEEKLY PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS REPORT

A. FORO 3410.1B

PERIOD COVERED 230001H JAN TO 292400H JAN 1969

3. B.	PROVINCE	ORGANIZATION	NUMBER	THEME
	QUANG TRI	3d MARDIV	10,100 5,400 3,000	HEALTH PRO-GVN REWARDS

4. B.	PROVINCE	ORGANIZATION	NUMBER OF HOURS	SIZE OF AUDIENCE	THEME
4. B.	QUANG TRI	3d MARDIV	55:30	13,400	TET MUSIC TAPES PRO-GVN, CHIEU HOI, REWARDS

6. 75

A.	NUMBER	TYPE A/C	REASON
	33	G-47	PANAMA CONTROL, HIGHER PRIORITY ARTILLERY, HIGH THREAT

B.	NUMBER	TYPE A/C	REASON
	42	02B	PRIORITY MISSION, WEATHER ARTILLERY, AIR FORCE DIRECTIVE

8.	PROVINCE	ORGANIZATION	NUMBER OF MOVIES	NUMBER OF HOURS	SIZE OF AUDIENCE
	QUANG TRI	3d MARDIV	14	11	8,400

2,500 TUD
145 BAN TIN

15. 22 FOR 19,939\$VN

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

14. A. REPORTS FROM UNITS INDICATE THAT THE BAN TIN NEWSPAPER IS MUCH PREFERRED OVER THE TUDO IN THE URBAN AREAS. THE GENERAL FEELING IS THAT THE TUDO CONTAINS TOO MUCH MATERIAL THAT IS BLATANTLY PROPAGANDA WHILE THE BAN TIN SEEMS MORE INFORMATIVE AND MUCH LESS HEAVY HANDED THAN THE TUDO.

WITHIN THE MORE HEAVILY POPULATED AREAS, THE EFFECTIVENESS OF MOBILE BROADCAST TEAMS SEEMS TO BE GREATLY REDUCED. THE AUDIENCE IS NOW MOSTLY SMALL CHILDREN THAT EITHER HAVE NOTHING BETTER TO DO OR EXPECT GIFTS OF CANDY. THE ADULT POPULATION LARGELY IGNORE THE BROADCAST. THIS DOES NOT HOLD TRUE IN THE OUTLYING AREAS, ESPECIALLY IF THE BROADCAST IS HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH MEDCAP/DENTCAP

MEDCAP/DENTCAP CONTINUE TO BE AN EXTREMELY FERTILE AREA FOR EXPLOITATION OF FACE TO FACE PROPAGANDA AND TAPE BROADCASTS.

14. B. THE BELOW EXAMPLE IS FROM THE 12th MARINES AND IS TYPICAL OF THE MEDCAP EFFORT BEING CONDUCTED IN THE AO.

DONG LE	163 PATIENTS
NGHIA AN	151 PATIENTS
CAM LO	80 PATIENTS
DONG HA	125 PATIENTS
THIE TRANG	96 PATIENTS

14. C. 1. A. OPERATION SCOTLAND - 3,405,000- CHIEU HOI, ANTI NVA

B. OPERATION KENTUCKY - 1,517,000- ANTI NVA/VC, PRO-GVN

C. OPERATION DAWSON RIVER - 1,848,000- CHIEU HOI, ANTI NVA

D. OPERATION MARSHALL MOUNTAINS - 2,806,000- ANTI NVA/VC
CHIEU HOI

E. OPERATION DEWEY CANYON - 460,000 - ANTI NVA/VC, PRO-GVN

2. A. OPERATION SCOTLAND - 8 HOURS

B. OPERATION KENTUCKY - 2 HOURS AND 15 MINUTES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C. OPERATION DAWSON RIVER - 3 HOURS AND 20 MINUTES

D. OPERATION MARSHALL MOUNTAIN - 6 HOURS AND 6 MINUTES

E. OPERATION DAWNEY CANYON - 1 HOUR AND 10 MINUTES

14. E. ON THE 16th OF JANUARY 1969 A PW WAS TAKEN BY 1st ARVN REGIMENT. HE WAS THE ASSISTANT PROPAGANDA OFFICER FOR THE 7th REGIONAL FRONT. HIS JOB WAS TO GIVE PROPAGANDA TALKS TO ARVN PW'S. HIS UNIT'S MISSION WAS TO DISTRIBUTE PROPAGANDA IN HUI LANG, TRIEU PHONG AND QUANG HA DISTRICTS. DURING THE EARLY MORNING HOURS OF THE 29th AN ENEMY SQUAD ENTERED XUAN HOA HAMLET AND DISTRIBUTED LEAFLETS, ALL OF WHICH WERE DESTROYED BY THE CITIZENS AT THE FIRST OPPORTUNITY. THESE TWO INCIDENTS POINT UP THE INCREASED NVA/VC PSYOP EFFORT BEING EXPERIENCED IN THIS AO.

14. K. 68 ROUNDS

<u>DTG</u>	<u># RDS</u>	<u>TARGET</u>	<u>COORDINATES</u>
2321145	5	ENEMY ACTIVITY	169769
240212	6	ENEMY ACTIVITY	17487695
240406	6	ENEMY ACTIVITY	17287661
250729	5	ENEMY ACTIVITY	17487746
242246	6	ENEMY ACTIVITY	23307830
242340	6	ENEMY ACTIVITY	067712
240401	6	ENEMY ACTIVITY	23967629
270126	6	ENEMY ACTIVITY	19857767
270520	6	ENEMY ACTIVITY	19507834
271606	6	ENEMY ACTIVITY	18767610
281522	5	ENEMY ACTIVITY	16567532
281728	5	ENEMY ACTIVITY	163753

GP-4
CCN

2482 RELEASED BY

*W. K. Kerigan***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 8/ WFD / CCL
SEC DIVORD PHONE DGH 3364
CWO

PRIORITY 301340 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CO TWELFTH MARINES
CO FIRST AMTRAC BN

INFO: CG FORLOGCMD
CG FIRST MARDIV
FLSG BRAVO

UNCLAS E F T O

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 159-69

1. THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION IS TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE
AND USE (COND CODE: S/J)

1315-C513 CG 105MM APERS-T XM546 W/PZ XM563E3 LOT NO. MA-111-10.

2. UNITS HAVING THE ABOVE LOT ON HAND MAY TURN INTO NEAREST
SUPPORTING ASP/LSA.

BT.

CCN

2485

RELEASED BY

McKenney

TIME

301955H Jan 69

4(CORD)

301340

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTERFILE**

DETAILER 8/RGA/C-1
 SEC DIVORD PHONE DSH 3364
 CWO

PRIORITY 301342 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CG XXIV CORPS
TWELFTH MARINES

ORD | ml
 OARTE | S-4
 G-3 |

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CLASS V (W) ALLOWANCES (U)

- A. CG III MAF 201416Z JAN 69
 B. MACV COC MSG 121143Z NOV 68 (S)

1. (C) IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE ALLOCATION ALLOCATION FOR HK
 CONTAINED IN REF (A) BE INCREASED AS INDICATED BELOW FOR THE
 PERIOD ENDING 242400H JAN 69.

	<u>INCREASE REQ</u>	<u>TOTAL ALLOCATION</u>
4.2 INCH MORTAR	6,000	12,696
155MM HOW	4,480	28,784

2. (C) THIS INCREASE IS REQUESTED DUE TO THE FACT THAT CURRENT
 EXPENDITURES FOR THIS ALLOCATION PERIOD ARE EXCEEDING THE ASR.
 THIS ADDITIONAL ALLOCATION WILL INCREASE OUR CAPABILITY TO A
 LEVEL EQUAL TO OUR REQUIREMENTS.

3. (C) THIS EXTRAORDINARY USAGE IS CAUSED BY A NUMBER OF FACTORS.
 SOME ARE AS FOLLOWS:

A. 4.2 INCH MORTAR. CURRENT ALLOCATION DOES NOT PROVIDE
 SUFFICIENT RESOURCES TO FULLY EXPLOIT THE HIGH ANGLE CAPABILITY OF
 THE 4.2 INCH MORTAR IN THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF THIS AO. ONE 4.2
 INCH MORTAR BATTERY IS IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE DENNEY CANYON
 OPERATION. THE REMAINING 4.2 INCH MORTAR BATTERY IS SPLIT WITH
 THREE TUBES SUPPORTING FOURTH MARINES AND PROUDLY THE 11TH DE
 PENSIVE FORCES IN SUPPORT OF VCB. THREE TUBES AT QUANG TRI COMBAT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BASE ARE PROVIDING CLOSE IN DEFENSIVE FIRES AND PROVIDING FIRE SUPPORT FOR CAP, RF AND PF UNITS IN THE QUANG TRI AREA. THE REQUIREMENT FOR MORTAR TYPE FIRES AGAINST INTELLIGENCE TYPE TARGETS HAS GREATLY INCREASED IN VIEW OF A POSSIBLE TET OFFENSIVE.

B. 155MM HOW. REF (B) REQUIRES PROMPT, DECISIVE ATTACK OF TARGETS IN THE SOUTHERN PART OF THE DMZ. THE ADVANTAGES OF RANGE AND WEIGHT OF THIS WEAPON ARE OBVIOUS AGAINST THE BUNKER AND TRENCH CONSTRUCTION GOING ON IN THE DMZ WHERE THE DESTRUCTIVE FORCE OF THE 8 INCH HOW IS NOT REQUIRED. THE 155MM HOW IS BEING EMPLOYED IN SUPPORT OF THE DEWEY CANYON OPERATION IN THE WESTERN AND SOUTHERN PORTIONS OF THIS AO WHERE HEAVY CANOPY IS FOUND. THE 155MM HOW IS NOTABLY BETTER IN PENETRATING CANOPY THAN THE 105MM HOW. ITS ADDED RANGE MAKES THE TOWED 155MM HOW VERY USEFUL ON FIRE SUPPORT BASES BOTH IN SUPPORT OF GROUND U.NITS AND RECONNAISSANCE UNITS.

GP-4

CCN

2484

RELEASED BY

[Signature]
TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 3/TLS/cs
SEC 4-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

ROUTINE 2000Z 7 JAN 69

COPY TO:
C-3

FROM: THIRD MANDIV DCM
TO: COM CO.
THIRD MT BN
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BN
1ST BN FOURTH MAR
NINTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
THIRD RECON BN
INFO: CG THIRD MAR

THIRD TN BN
FIRST BN NINTH MAR
THIRD SP BN
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN THIRD MAR
SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
THIRD ENGR BN

UNCLAS E F T O

BY 28/38 MAINTENANCE TRAINING COURSE

A. CG FORLORDD MSG 290622Z JAN 69 NOTAL
B. FORO 1550.4

1. LAW REF A AND B THE POL QUOTAS ARE ASSIGNED FOR SUBJ CRS, CL NO AND RPT DATE AS INDICATED FOR A PERIOD OF 5 DAYS:

CL 1-69 RPT DATE 16 FEB 69

HQEN - 1 TASK FORCE B - 1 4THMAR - 1
1/4 - 1

CL 2-69 RPT DATE 23 FEB 69

HQEN - 1 9THMAR - 1 2/4 - 1

CL 3-69 RPT DATE 2 MAR 69

3D RECON BN - 1 3D TN BN - 1 1/9 - 1
3D SP BN - 1

CL 4-69 RPT DATE 9 MAR 69

3D RECON BN - 1 3/4 - 1 2/3 - 1
2/22 - 1

CL 5-69 RPT DATE 16 MAR 69

HQBN - 1 2/4 - 1 3D RECON BN - 1
3/12 - 1

CL 6-69 RPT DATE 23 MAR 69

3D RECON BN - 1 3D TN BN - 1 3/4 - 1
2/3 - 1 3D ENGR BN - 1

2. ELIGIBILITY REQ:

A. MOS	RANK
2801	LCPL - SGT
2817	LCPL - SGT
2802/352	SGT - MSGT
2867	SGT - MSGT
6211 - 6217	LCPL - QYSGT

B. MINIMUM OF 6 MONTHS REMAINING IN-COUNTRY.

C. CONFIDENTIAL/CRYPTO CLEARANCE.

3. SUB NOM NAME, RANK, SER NO, MOS, RFD, RUC, AND SEC CLEARANCE WITH CRYPTO ACCESS TO THIS HQ (ATTN: G-3 TRNG PHONE 3303) NLT 20 DAYS PRIOR TO

ACT RPT DATE.

4. ADDRES WILL PROVIDE TRAVEL ORDERS DIRECTING STUDENTS TO RPT TO FLC TRNGO, BLDG 56, CAMP BROOKS NLT 1600 RPT DATE.

CONFIDENTIAL/CRYPTO CLEARANCE WILL BE CERTIFIED IN ORDERS.

5. STUDENTS WILL HAVE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT IN POSSESSION:

A. T/O WFN W/NORMAL EQUIPMENT TO INCLUDE BODY ARMOR, HELMET AND MESS GEAR.

B. CLOTHING FOR 6 DAYS

C. SEABAG W/LOCK

D. TOILET ARTICLES

CCN 2486 RELEASED BY V. E. [Signature] TIME 3021 H JAN 69

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~

W.C.
DRAFTER 3/TLE/CS
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO _____

ROUTINE: 301420 JAN 69

COPY TO:
G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG SHIP REP FACILITY SUBIC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (FWD) OET
CG III MAF DNG
FMFPAC IN OFF SUBIC

UNCLAS E F T O

SPECIAL SOUBA SCOL 5 FEB 69

1. POL NCM SUB:

2NDLT TOUCHER, R. P.
1STLT STINE, W. D.

0101360/0302
0103360/0302

JUN69
SEP69

13701
13701

CCN 2487 RELEASED BY *L. Brune*

TIME 302145 H JAN 69

G-3

37 10124

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 301800 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CEMU THREE ZERO ONE RUMUFG-B
 MCB SEVEN ^{2EN} RUMUFG-B
 CTF CLEARWATER RUMUFG-B
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE RumbmDA

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 30-69
2. 300001 TO 302400 JAN 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

(1) MARSH MTN:

(A) 251947H 1/5 YD379391 SENSORS DETECTED MVT. ARTY FIRED. RES NEG.

252021H YD279391 ARTY FIRED. RES NEG.

260345H YD379391 ARTY FIRED. RES NEG.

260420H YD397391 ARTY FIRED. RES NEG.

(B) 1/5 SENSORS DETECTED EN MVT. ARTY FIRED W/UNK RES:

250328H YD367423.

252059H YD379391.

251947H YD379391.

272210H YD367432.

281310H YD365422.

281304H YD368424.

(C) 281020H A/1/61 YD374578 REF: INTSUM 28-69 PARA 3 A (1) (F) 1
 DETNEE REL AS INN CIV.

(D) 292035H D/1/11 YD432422 SPTD 20 EN MOVING W-E. ARTY BLOCKING FIRE.
 TANKS & SCOUTS SWEEP. PICKED UP VN FAMILY, 2 ADULTS & 1 CHILD. RES 3 DETNEES. WILL

REL AT FIRST LIGHT AS INN CIV.

(E) 300812H B/1/61 YD368658 FND 2 VN, 1 FEMALE & 1 MALE IN ENR.

PAGE / OF // PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

GSV/57
 (P)

WILL EVAC DETAINEES TO RED DEVIL. AWTG CLASS.

(F) 301315H B/1/61 YD359641 SCOUT PLT FND 3 VN IN BNKR, 2 MALES &

1 FEMALE. DETAINEES EVACD TO RED DEVIL. NOW AWTG CLASS.

(G) 301340H C/1/77 YD364398 FND 2 GRAVES, EA CONTAINED 1 NVA. KILLED

BY ARTY. RES 2 NVA KIA.

(H) 301605H 1/77 YD425430 PICKED UP 2 VC BUS. NO ID CARDS. EVACD TO

LZ NANCY FOR QUESTION. 2 DETAINEES AWTG CLASS.

(I) 301635H C/1/77 YD382391 MADE CNTCT W/EST 5 EN. RETD SAF. SEARCHED

2
3
AREA W/NEG RES.

KIA: 12 / 14 / 3 / 9 / 38

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

11 / 15 / 0 / 0 / 2 / 49 / 10
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

36 / 0
IND WNS/C/S WNS

(2) KIA:

(A) 290850H E/2/3 YD118648 REF: INTSUM 29-69 PARA 3 A (2) (D) CHECKED

AREA W/NEG RES.

(B) 292120H GSV YD13405320 SENSOR DETECTED 3 EN MOVING E FIRED 18

RNDS ARTY. RES MVT CEASED. 300005H YD12755313 2 EN MOVING E. 300239H YD13405320
4 EN MOVING E. ARTY FIRED ON BOTH GRIDS. RES MVT CEASED.

(C) 292205H RIV SEC YD267635 PBR SPTD 1 MAN IN WATER NEAR BANK. ILLUM-
INATED MAN. LOST CNTCT. WILL KEEP AREA UNDER SURVEILLANCE.

(D) 292310H 1ST AMTRAC YD331691 PF PTL SPTD 2 EN & OPENED FIRE. 1 VN
WOMEN IN HOUSE RECD SHRAPNEL. EN ESCAPED. PF PLT RETD TO AREA W/WOMAN IS BEING
INTER.

(E) 300220H 2ND ARVN C-1 RECD 50/82MM RND. ARTY MSN CALLED ON EN

3
PSN YD180696. NEG RES. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(F) 300820H E/2/3 YD119649 FND 1 DEAD NVA. WEARING GREEN CLOTHING,

4
BROWN BELT, SOCKS, TENNIS SHOES. NO EQUIP FND. DEAD AT LEAST 7 DAYS. CAUSE UNK.
MADE SEARCH OF AREA W/NEG RES. 1 NVA KIA (C)

(G) 301000H 1ST AMTRAC YD531699 FOLLOW UP SPT REPT. PLT RETD TO VILLE
COULD NOT RELOCATE EN. WOMAN WOUNDED. FND TO BE INN. RELEASED AFTER MED CARE.

(H) 302235H RIV SEC YD267635 OBSD 1 MAN ON BEACH AT YD265635. MAN

PAGE 2 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DISAPPEARED. KEEPING AREA UNDER SURVEILLANCE.

KIA: 86 / 2 / 19 / 0 / 3881

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

105 / 6 / 4 / 4 / 174 / 242 / 2
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNRE/VC RTNRE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AVTG CLASS

894 / 210
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) DEW CAN:

(A) 281630H E/2/9 YD145143 REF: INTSUM 29-69 PARA 3 A (3) (K) FOLLOW

UP: NEG RES.

(B) 291135H M/3/9 YD193168 RECD SAF FM TREKLINE, SET UP DEFENCE. RECD

1 CHICOM GREEN, RETD FIRE. SEARCH AREA & FND WPNS & MISC GEAR.

(C) 291230H L/3/9 YD190124 REF: INTSUM 29-69 PARA 3 A (3) (P) FOLLOW

UP: NEG RES.

(D) 291500H M/3/9 YD193168 CHECKED AREA. FND 1 NVA KIA. DES BNKRS &

SHELTER AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

(E) 291625H RECON TM 3B3 YD171101 FND BNKR CMPLX W/AA PSN. AREA HVY

BOOBY TRAPED. RECD SAF. AO CAME ON STATION. TM WAS EXTRACTED.

(F) 300635H I/3/9 YD164136 RECD PROBE FM EST 3 EN ABOUT 50M FM PERIM.

EN FIRED AK-47S & THREW CHICOM GREENS. GREENS FELL SHORT OF PERIM. RETD SAF & FIRED 60MM MSN. RES UNK. WILL SEARCH AREA.

(G) 300815H A/1/9 YD115285 HEARD 1 RND SAF. FIRED ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

(H) 300910H M/3/9 YD198168 FND 5 SHELTERS 40'x20'x25', 4 SHELTERS

10'x15'x10' & 9 BNKRS. CONT SEARCH OF AREA.

(I) 301115H M/3/9 YD200166 FND 2 HOCHES 20'x10'x10' W/REC USE (BAMBOO

BENCHES IN AREA), 1 NVA CANTEN COVER, 2 FTG HOLES, 1 SHELTER. APPEARED TO BE STORAGE AREA. DES ALL.

MOS OLD.

(J) 301245H K/3/9 YD205149 FND & DES 1 LGE BNKR 10'x5'x3'. EST 3-4

KIA: 27 / 0 / 1 / 0 / 28

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNRE/VC RTNRE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AVTG CLASS

27 / 2
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

PAGE 3 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) SCOT II:

(A) 300830H E/2/4 YD033639 DISCOVERED 5 NVA A-FRAME BNKRS IN TREELINE

3-6 MOS OLD. USED THIS MONTH. SEARCHED AREA FOR POSS CACHES W/NEG RES. ENGR BLEW BNKRS.

(B) 300940H H/2/4 YD053673 WHILE SWEEPING AREA DISCOVERED MANY BNKRS 2-6 MOS OLD. SEARCHING BNKRS FND REMAINS OF 1 NVA, CONSISTING OF JAW BONES, LEG & ARM BONES W/NUMEROUS SMALL BONES. 1-2 MONTHS OLD. KILLED BY ARTY OR AIR. CONT SEARCH. 1 NVA KIA (C).

(C) 301130H 3D TNKS YD010454 9 BRU WALKING DOWN RTE 9 TO CA LU. THEY WERE INTERESTED IN LIVING IN THE CAM LO RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. TRANSPORTATION WAS PROVIDED. THEY WILL BE QUESTIONED AT CAM LO.

(D) 301830H H/2/4 YD048675 2D PLT FND 4 A-FRAME BNKRS 4'x6'x5', EST 3-6 MOS OLD. WILL DES ON 31 JAN 69.

(E) 4TH MAR SENSOR DETECTED MVT. FIRED 18 RND OF HE ARTY W/UNK RES

ON THE FOLLOWING STRINGS: 301807H STRING 0124, FIRED ARTY 301810H. 301838H STRING 1124, FIRED ARTY 1839H. 302059H STRING 0124, FIRED ARTY 302100H. 301858H STRING 0114, FIRED ARTY 301859H. 302000H STRING 1152, FIRED ARTY 302008H.

KIA: 89 / 0 / 71 / 0 / 3180

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

62 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 199
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

938 / 237
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 301145H DIV AO YD128072 RAN 1 A/S ON ROAD CONST AREA. RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.

(B) 301400H DIV AO YD226137 FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS.

(C) 301840H DIV AO YD704384 RAN 2 A/S. RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.

(D) 301845H DIV AO YD142093 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 301150H DIV AO YD2213 USMC OV-10 RECD 1 AIRBURST OFF TAIL. ALT 2000'. NO HITS.

PAGE 4 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(B) 301800H DIV AO YD237085 USMC OV-10 RECD SAF. ALT 1000'. NEG DAM TO A/C.

OV-10 XD703385 ALT UNK RECD LT SAF. 1 HIT.
GH-46-D YD202157 ALT 300' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 301005H DIV AO YD126127 2 COLUMNS OF POLES 10'x15' HIGH RUN APPROX. 50M. COLUMNS ARE 10M APART W/POLES 15' APART. YD124127 FRESH TRL ACTY N-S.

(B) 301115H DIV AO XD874494 FRESH TRL RUNS TO XD876474 THEN INTO CANOPY.

YD065678 1 NVA RAN INTO TREE LINE.

(C) 301145H DIV AO YD128072 RAN 1 A/S. RES 4 BNKRS 4'x8' & 100M TRENCH

DES. LGE CULTIVATED AREA NEUTRALIZED.

(D) 301210H DIV AO YD122126 FRESH TRL RUNS N-S & ENDS AT RIV. YD134125 2 STRANDS OF COMM WIRE ON POLES 10' OFF GROUND RUNNING NE-SW INTO A POSS BNKR CMPLX. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 20M TRL CUT & COMM WIRE DAM.

(E) 301400H DIV AO YD226137 RECON TM RPTD 20 NVA RAN INTO CANOPY. FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS. RES 2 BNKRS DES.

(F) 301430H DIV AO YD131147 1 A/W PSN & 10M TRENCH. SIGNS OF REC ACTY. SUSP MORE IN CANOPY. YD129136 TO YD167153 TRL W/SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(G) 301645H DIV AO YD142093 A BNKR CMPLX, UNK SIZE, REC ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 5 BNKRS, 1 HUT DES, 2 BNKRS DAM. 3 BNKRS UNK IF DAM. YD125057 CAVES W/REINFORCED LOGS OVERHEAD. SIGNS OF REC ACTY. FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS, RES 2 BNKRS DES.

(H) 301645H DIV AO YD166140 HVY TRL ACTY. YD160150 TO YD144138 TO YD135134 & 4 STRANDS LIGHT BLUE COMM WIRE. STRUNG ON POLES W/INSULATORS. HVY TRL ACTY UNDER WIRE. YD192143 SMALL HAYSTACKS IN FIELD. YD131142 F/2/9 OBSD 5 BN RUN INTO POSS BNKR CMPLX. RAN OV-10 ORD. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. YD1212 & 1213 HVY TRL NETWORKS.

(I) 301835H DIV AO YD237085 1 INDIV IN DARK CLOTHING RUNNING W ALONG TRL. RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA.

(J) 301840H DIV AO XD704384 8-10 BNKRS UNDER CANOPY. RAN 2 A/S. RES 1 BNKR DES. 3 SEC FIRES.

(K) 301920H DIV AO YD122126 WORKING IN SUPT OF F/2/9 WHICH WAS IN CNTCT. DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DES & 30M TRL CUT. YD133147 DIRECTED 1 ARTY MSN & 1 A/S SUPT OF F/2/9. NEG BDA.

PAGE 5 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:
A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

6 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DEINKE: TTL FOR PER: 10

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN: - NONE

E. EN WPNS LOSS

21
5
WPNS

NUMBER

US, FWF, RVNAF

IND

12 / 0 / 0

C/S

1 / 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY

(1) 291135H M/3/9 YD193168 SEARCHED AREA FND 2 SKS & 1 RPG MAG & MISC GEAR.

FND ALL TO 9TH MAR.

(2) 291500H M/3/9 YD193168 FND 1 AK-47 MAG, 2 CHICOM GRENS, HVT BLOOD TRL.

42 BASKETS, 1 PR EN TENNIS SHOES & 1 AK-47 RIFLE.

(3) 300812H B/1/61 YD368658 FND DOCS & 1/45 CAL PISTOL IN BNKR. STILL

SEARCHING AREA. WILL EVAC TO RED DEVIL.

(4) 300812H B/1/61 YD368658 FND 1 CHI COM SUB-MG, 1 BROKEN SHOVEL, SMALL

BAG OF RICE, 1 COLEMAN STOVE, 25 RND 7.62 & 25 RND 45 CAL AMMO. WILL EVAC TO RED DEVIL.

PAGE 6 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(5) 300830H E/2/4 YD033639 FND 2 NVA BELTS, 2 NVA GAS MASKS, 50 AK-47 RNDs, 1 CHICOM GREN POUCH, COOKING GEAR, 1 US ARMY Haversack W/NAME EUSTI CC 11TH ARMY.

(6) 300910H M/3/9 YD198168 FND INSIDE SHELTERS THE FOLLOWING: 1 PR NVA TROUSERS, 3 MACHETES, 3 EMPTY AK-47 MAGS, 3 NVA C-BELTS, 1 TRANSISTOR RADIO, &

ASSORTED MED. CONT SEARCH OF AREA.

(7) 30115H H/2/4 YD053673 FND 4 RPG RNDs, 2/60MM RNDs, 7 AK-47 RNDs, 2

CHICOM GRENS, 4 NVA HELMETS, 12 E-TOOLS, 1 BATTLE DRESSING, 1 BOTTLE OF CHLOROPHYLL TABLETS, 7 SETS UTILITIES, 12 RICE BOWLS & 1 SKS RIFLE. ALL ORD DES W/C-4 SKS

RIFLE & MED GEAR RTD TO CP. ALL GEAR IN POOR CONDITION.

(8) 300900H F/2/9 YD125155 FND 1GE AREA W/HOOCHES THAT LOOKED LIKE HQ AREA.

FND 2 SKS, 15 MEALS, GAUZE BANDAGES, EMPTY BOTTLES, MED SCISSORS, 15 1GE COOKING POTS, PENICILLIN, 3 BOXES OF MAPS & DOCS, ASSORTED MED GEAR, 50 RUSS SNIPER RNDs,

11/38 CAL PISTOL RNDs, 1 USMC CANTEN, & 1 RPG WAR HEAD. CONT SEARCH AREA.

(9) 301300H H/2/4 YD041677 WHITE ON SEARCH & DES MSN FND 1 NVA AMMO CACHE.

LOCATED IN 1 BKFR. GEAR FND 500/50 CAL RNDs, 1600/7.62 RNDs, 10/120MM RKTS, 6 RPG RNDs, CACHE 1-6 MOS OLD. DES ORD.

(10) 301340H C/1/77 YD364398 FND 4 SKS RIFLES & A CHICOM GREN, DES GREN. WILL EVAC WPNS TO BN HQ.

(11) 301830H H/2/4 YD048675 FND 28 RNDs 60MM, 26 FUSES FOR 60MM RNDs & 1 CAN OF INCREMENTS. WILL DES ON 31 JAN 69.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE
RICE

QTY
SMALL BAG

PLACE CPTD
YD053638

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 303100H E/2/3 YD125723 PTL TRIPPED & DETONATED AMED. POSS A CLAYMORE MINE.

AREA SEARCHED. NO ADDITIONAL MINES FND.

B. 301635H C/1/77 YD382391 A TNK HIT UNK TYPE MINE, BLOWING OFF A TRACK & 6

ROAD WHEELS. NEG CAS.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS:

(1) AN AGT RPT (C-3) DTD 29 JAN 69 STATED THE COMMUNIST INTEND TO INCREASE

SHELLING ON CAM LO SUB SECTOR FM NOW TO TET. THEIR INTENTIONS ALSO ARE TO INCREASE

PAGE 7 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

ON RT #1 AT CON-MA-DO YD218642 AND ON RT #9 FM YD044568 TO YD080570 AND ON RT #76 (561) THEIR MAIN TGT FOR ATTACKS WILL BE PACIFIED HAMLETS.

CMT

THERE HAVE BEEN 3 MORTING INCIDENTS AGAINST ARVN ELEMS VIC C-1 IN PAST WEEK. THERE HAVE BEEN NO AMB ON ROADS AS YET. CAM LD SS IS A FREQUENTLY MENTIONED TGT FOR EN SHELLINGS. F-6

(2) AGT RPT (F-6) DTD 25 JAN 69 STATED ON 25 JAN 69 THE 3D CO 7TH FRONT WAS DEPLOYED IN SMALL GROUPS IN THE VIC OF MY CHANH YD380358, EST STR 150. THEIR MSN WAS TO DES BRIDGES ALONG HIGHWAY #1 TO INCLUDE THE MY UHANH BRIDGE YD462400. SAND TABLES WERE UTILIZED IN PREPARING FOR THESE ATTACKS.

CMT

ON 27 JAN 69 40 EN OBS IN THE GEN VIC MOVING NE AND ON 29 JAN 69 A D/1/11 AMB VIC YD433415 SPOTTED 20 VC MOVING W TO E. DIR OF EN MVT SUGGESTS EN ELEMENTS POSSIBLY DEPLOYING TO COASTAL AREAS. MSN MAY INCLUDE ATTACKS AGAINST LOC. F-3

(3) AGT RPT DTD 30 JAN 69 AND RTD F-6 STATED ON 24 JAN 69 A NVA ARTY REGT OF 351 ARTY DIV LOC VIC YD240805. STRENGTH IS APPROX 1500 MEN AND ARMAMENT INCLUDES

10-20/105MM GUNS AND UNK NUMBER OF 152MM GUNS AND 107, 122 & 140MM RKTS. THE UNIT ALSO HAS GROUND TO SEA, RADAR CONTROLLED MKTS TO LAUNCH AGAINST SHIPS. HOLES AND

UNDERGROUND BNKRS HAVE BEEN BUILT FOR THE GUNS. THE REGT IS IN SUPPORT 320 NVA DIV WHEN IT MOVES S.

CMT

ALL ARTY ELEMS IN NV ARE SUBORDINATE TO 351 ARTY DIV. HOWEVER, ARTY UNITS IN NEAR

DMZ ARE PROB ATTACHED TO DMZ INT. OOB CARRIES 3-5 ARTY REGTS IN NVA/DMZ AREA. THERE HAS BEEN CONSIDERABLE EN ACTY IN RPTD AREA INCLUDING BNKR CONSTRUCTION, AND THERE

HAVE BEEN OTHER AGT RPTS OF ARTY ELEMS VIC BA 511. F-6

D. DIRECTION OF MVT:

(1) 301500H QHO LING DIQC YD158680, YD162684, YD153682, YD152685 RATED B-2 FM REG SOURCE EST EN BN. SPTD MOVING FM THE N.

E. SOURCE OF INFO:

(1) 27 JAN 6/1/77 YD370402 A DOCUMENT CAPT CONTAINED A LIST OF INDIVS FM HAI TRUONG VILLAGE WHO HAD SOLD RICE TO THE VC/NVA. THE LIST CONTAINED NAMES WHICH CORRESPONDED TO RF/PP TROOPS IN THE HAI TRUONG AREA. THE LIST WAS PASSED TO HAI LANG DIST HQ. THEY REACTED & AT 291400H THE NATL POLICE HAD DET 26 INDIV WHO HAD THEIR NAMES ON THE LIST. DTHES ARE AT HAI LANG. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

PAGE 8 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

3
4
(2) 301732H B/1/61 YD368653 INFO FM CAPTD PW. 1 MALE, AN ECONOMIC CADRE
FOR TRIEU PHONG DIST, INDICATED 30 MEN DIST CADRE ARE TO MOVE INTO THE FOLLOWING

HAMLETS: LONG QUANG YD365615, THUONG TRACK YD402578, DONG BAO YD400565, LIN CHIEU
YD420563 ON 30 JAN 69 W/SECURITY ELEMS OF K-8 & K-14 BN. NEW DIST CADRE PERS ARE

MOVING INTO THE AREA TO REORGANIZE EXISTING INFRASTRUCTURE. ALSO STATES K-8 &
K-14 ARE TO MOVE INTO TRIEU TRACK & TRIEU SON VILLAGES. PW INDICATES LIBERATION

OF GIA DANG IS PRIMARY OBJECTIVE OF THE K-8 & K-14 BNS BUT FURTHER STATES THAT
ONLY THE COMMITTEE SECRETARY KNOWS SPECIFIC DATES & OBJECTIVE.

8. EST NO TYPE: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUSS OF CAP & VUL: (P&A INTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:

B. CORRECTION TO PREV INTSUM:

(1) REF: INTSUM 29-69 PARA 7 B (1) CHANGE DATE ON LAST SENTENCE FM
5 JAN TO READ 5 FEB 69.

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) DOCS CAPT 29 JAN 69 VI: YD067646 CONSISTED OF PERSONAL LETTERS AND

5
PAPERS OF MBES OF THE 75 AA BN. MANY OF THESE DOCS WERE DTD AS OF THE KHE SANH SIEGE
(JAN - JUNE 68) AND EARLIER; HOWEVER, NUMEROUS DOCS WERE DTD AS REC AS 24 DEC 68

INDICATING THAT ELEMENTS OF THE 75 AA BN PARTICIPATED IN THE SIEGE AND LATER RELOCATED
W/ELEMS PRESENTLY IN THE CENTRAL DMZ AREA. THE DOCS ALSO MENTIONED A C-14 CO AT THE

TIME OF THE SIEGE. THE C-14 CO COULD BE THE C-14 AA CO OF AN NVA REGT. ALL OF THE
NVA REGTS THAT PARTICIPATED IN THE KHE SANH SIEGE HAD AA CO'S AND THERE WAS CONSID-

ERABLE AA FIRE THROUGHOUT THE SIEGE. THE DOCS ALSO INDICATE THE 75 AA BN IS EQUIPPED
W/12.7MM AA MG. A/C FLYING OVER THE CENTRAL DMZ HAVE RECENTLY RECD 50 CAL AA FIRE

ON NUMEROUS OCCASSIONS. THESE DOCS TEND TO CONFIRM THAT ELEMS OF 75 AA BN ARE OP IN
THE CENTRAL DMZ POSS IN SUPPORT OF 27 INDEP REGT.

(2) 300330H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBS 2 UFO'S (BLINKING LIGHTS) BY NOD MOVING NW
AZ 0640 ALT 1600M. LOST 0332H MOVING NW AZ 0580. UNCONFIRMED.

(3) 300435H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBS 1 UFO (BLINKING LT) AZ 0820 MOVING NW ALT
1455 BY NOD. LOST 0440H AZ 0100 MOVING NW ALT 915M DUE TO POOR VISIBILITY. UNCONFIRMED.

5
6
(4) 300442H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBS 1 UFO (BLINKING LT) AZ 0940 MILE MOVING NW
ALT 2000M W/NOD. LOST 0443H AZ 0800 MOVING N ALT 1600M. LIGHT WENT OUT. UNCONFIRMED.

PAGE 9 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(5) 300505H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBS 1 UFO (BLINKING LT) AZ 0440 MOVING SE W/NOD. LOST 0510H AZ 0510 MOVING SE. LT WENT OUT. UNCONFIRMED.

(6) 300511H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBS 1 UFO (BRIGHT BLINKING LT) MOVING SE AZ 1148 W/NOD. UNCONFIRMED.

(7) 300526H F/26 ARTY A-4 OBS 1 UFO (BLINKING LT) MOVING NW AZ 0580 MILS. ALT 2907 F. LOST 0528H MOVING NW AZ 0100. UNCONFIRMED.

(8) 12TH MAR A-2 W/TPS-25 DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:
302205H 10-15 EN AT YD16818366.

302213H 3 GRPS 5-10 EN IN EA GRP MOVING SW AT YD12878447.
302216H 5-10 EN MOVING S AT YD13998065.

302205H 5 EN AT YD20537669.

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(9) 300338H 12TH MAR YD21137685 TPS-25 DETECTED 10 EN MOVING NW. FIRE

UPON THEM. RES UNK.

(10) 301115H DIV AO YD053691 FRESH TRL RUNS TO YD056690 LT R TILLMAN 0103014

USAC.

(11) 301115H DIV AO YD182826 2 3/4 TON GREEN TRUCKS PARKED ON RT #1. NO EN OBSD. YD183818 PLT SIZE UNIT IN BROWN U TILS WALKING S CARRYING WPNS. LT M BRISCOE 05430245 USA.

(12) 301315H DIV AO YD190837 A 2 1/2 TON LOADED VEH OD IN COLOR W/CANVAS COVERING MOVING N AT YD187842, 301322H VEH STOPPED EN STARTED TO UNLOAD.

(13) 301345H DIV AO YD118704 SIGHTED 12VC WHO RAN INTO SUSPTD BNKR CMPLX UNDER CANOPY ALONG STREAM. RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG RES. LT D MACINTYRE 0102103 USMC.

(14) 301410H DIV AO YD188766 2-10'x10' & 1-5'x5' BNKRS. FRESH TRL IN AREA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DES. 1 BNK DAM. LT M ALFROMBOISE 0103632 USMC.

(15) 301625H DIV AO YD081759 15 NVA W/ WPNS IN TREELINE. FIRED ARTY MSN. RES UNK. CAPT R CEDOZ 091363.

(16) 301845H DIV AO YD155744 FRESHLY HARVESTED RICE LAYED OUT TO DRY. YD169795 1 FRESH A/W PSN. NEG WPN EST 6-8 HRS OLD. LT G WILSON 0103897 USMC.

(17) 301915H DIV AO LT R TILLMAN 0103014 USMC YD139690 2D ARVN REPTD 10 NVA. VR OF AREA NOTED A REC TRL RUNNING N & S.

(18) 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC 12TH MAR A-2 301930H DETECTED W/TPS-25 3 GRPS OF EN. TTL 20 EN AT YD24918061. BOTH US & ARVN ARTY FIRED ON SAME AT 2000H.

PAGE 10 OF 11 PAGES

RES'UNK.

(19) 302330H 12TH MAR A-2 OBSD 1 SET OF LIGHTS MOVING E AT YD187828.

1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

GP-4

CCN 2489 RELEASED BY _____ TIME _____ H JAN 69

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RUE

ASTIA

DRAFTER LOG/WHB/PJB
 SEC CLO PHONE 3166
 CWO 3113

ROUTINE

~~SECRET~~ 30 23 14 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

DIVISION COMM-ELECT CONFERENCE (U)

A. CG 3D MARDIV 080932Z JAN69

1. THIRD MARDIV COMM-ELEC CONF WILL BE HELD 081300H-081430H FEB 69, IN
 3D MARDIV CONF ROOM DCH. SUBJ TO BE DISCUSSED IAW REF A.

2. UNITS REQUESTED TO SEND COMMO AND/OR COMM CHIEF AND OTHER CONCERNED
 OFF AND SNCO'S.

3. (C) CHANGES TO COI (DIVO P0200G.2G) DISTRIBUTED AT THIS TIME IN
 ORDER TO MEET EFFECTIVE DATE 5 FEB 69.

GP-4

CCN 221946 RELEASED BY Amel TIME 310700 H JAN 69

20

STAND BY

30 23 14

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE - COPY

DRAFTER 15:LAG:JKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DOH 3215
CWO DWZPRIORITY 302340Z JAN69FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG, III MAF INQ
INFO: COM, THIRD NCB INQ
CO, ELEVENTH ENGR BN DGH

U N C L A S

III MAF FOR ENGR

TSFC REQUEST #169

A. FORCE ORDER 11013.1A

1. IAW REF (A), IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE BELOW LISTED TSFC BE FURNISHED THE UNIT INDICATED.

A. 600 GPM PUMP, GASOLINE ENGINE DRIVEN

B. COMP OF 2169; SUB ASSY NO 2145

C. N/A

D. 1

E. DONG HA WATER DIST SYSTEM

F. DONG HA

G. 11TH ENGR BN

H. DEO, 3D MARDIV

I. N/A

J. THE PRESENT WATER PURIFICATION POINT AND DIST SYSTEM IN DONG HA WHICH IS OPERATED BY 11TH ENGR IS THE MAIN FACILITY PROVIDING POTABLE AND NON-POTABLE WATER FOR UNITS LOCATED THERE.

PRESENTLY ONE 650 GPM PUMP SUPPLIES RAW WATER FROM A RESERVIOR TO THE PURIFICATION POINT. DURING DRY PERIODS THE

RESERVIOR CANNOT PROVIDE THE NECESSARY QUANTITY OF WATER FOR USERS NEEDS. A PUMP IS NEEDED TO PUMP RAW WATER FROM THE DAM TO RIVER

TO THE RESERVIOR DURING DRY PERIODS. THE REQUESTED PUMP WILL PROVIDE THE ONLY EXISTING BACK-UP FOR THE PRESENTLY INSTALLED

ENR

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

RESERVIOR PUMP DURING PERIODS NOT REQUIRING THE USE OF RIVER
WATER.

CCN

2416

RELEASED BY

JR Lilley

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 151LAG:JKC
SEC 15 NGR PHONE DGH 3215
CWO *Dug*

PRIORITY 302354 JAN69

FM: CG, THIRD MARINE DIV
TO: CG, III MAF ING
INFO: COM THIRD MAF ING
CG, THIRD ENGR BN QTR

MASTER FILE (001)

U N C I A S

III MAF FOR ENGR

TSFC REQUEST #173

A. FORO 11013.1A

1. IAW RIF (A), IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE BELOW LISTED TSFC BE FURNISHED THE UNIT INDICATED.

- A. 400 GPM PUMP 15HP ELECTRIC MOTOR DRIVEN
- B. UNK
- C. N/A
- D. 1
- E. QUANG TRI WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
- F. QUANG TRI
- G. 3D ENGR BN
- H. DBO, 3D MARINE DIV
- I. N/A

J. THE PRESENT WATER PURIFICATION POINT AND DIST SYSTEM IN QT WHICH IS OPERATED BY 3D ENGR IS THE ONLY EXISTING FACILITY PROVIDING POTABLE AND NON-POTABLE WATER FOR UNITS LOCATED THERE.

CURRENTLY AN 800 GPM PUMP IS USED TO PUMP PURIFIED WATER FROM GROUND LEVEL INTO TWO 21,000 GALLON TOWER STORAGE TANKS. A

400 GPM PUMP IS ADEQUATE FOR THIS JOB. THE REQUESTED PUMP IS NEEDED TO RELIEVE THE 800 GPM PUMP FOR USE ON AN ALTERNATE RAW

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM FROM THE RIVER.

CCN *302354*

RECEIVED BY *JR Lilley*

TIME *Dug*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

31 JAN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE

DRAFTER LCPL J.D. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

310107Z JAN 69

GWC

NKS

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOURCOPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV SUBSECONINFO: COM THREE
CAIP BUTLER
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
NAVDISP SPAN
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR
BDO PAC
NAVFIN CTR CLEVEUNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL DEATH - HOSTILE (2-69)

FMFPAC DO16

- A. HGO 3040.3C
- B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. HMB WILLIAM RUSSELL GRAY JR. 138 37 84/0404 USN, HES CO, 3/9, 3D MAR DIV.

B. AODU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1900H, 26 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APRX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTH WEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. REGD GSN PENE LEFT SIDE OF CHEST BR BR RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF DAWSON RIVER SOUTH.

E. BR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. WILLIAM RUSSEL GRAY SR. (F) GINEVRA A. (DEAGARE) GRAY (M) 115 PHILLIP ST., FULTON, N.Y. 13069.

G. NO.

H. 16 NOV 67.

I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) (F) 33 1/3, (F) 33 1/3, DIANE DUNLAVEY (S) 115 PHILLIP ST., FULTON, N.Y. 13069 33 1/3.

(2) N.

(3) RMH.

K. COM 3.

L. CAUC/CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCAULIFFE CHO USN.

M. METROPOLITA LIFE INS. CO., WEST 2ND ST., OSWEGO, N.Y. 13126
POLICY NUMBERS: 570 831 402, 650, 729, 722.

N. (1) E-4.

(2) \$251.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$13.00 FORDL.

(3) 29 DAYS, 1 I.O., 3 YRS TOTAL SERV.

(4) HEADQUARTERS, THIRD MAR DIV. WILL BE FWD ASAP.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF DEATH (2-69) CONTINUED:

C. PETER D. GRAY (B) LONICA H. GRAY (S) 115 PHILLIP ST.,
FULTON, N.Y. 13069 VA FORM DTD 13AUG68. \$10,000.00 LUMP SUM
PAYMENT.

P. N/A.

3. AMR RVH ON 17OCT68.

CC: 2A71

RELEASED BY JAX

31084511

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

STEP FILE COPY
 IMMEDIATE PRIORITY *310109 230000* *OWO*

B. P. Carter
 DEPT PFO L.T. MORIN *Amn*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: AC-150-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG EMPAC *1012*
 THIRD FEB
 III MAP PO SEAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (104-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
 B. EMPAC P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B BOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT FIVE
 (5) HOSTILE

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL RALPH F. FERNANDEZ 2411846/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. VIA 27 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA OUT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW RT UPPER AND LOWER LEG WITH COMPOUND FX RT TIBIA AND FIBULA BR IN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IDO 1ST MED BN DANANG. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) LCPL JOHN H. MOGOLDRICK 2420212/0341 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIAME 29 JAN 69 APRX 3 MILES SW OF CON THINE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LOWER LEFT ARM BR IN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFO LESTER MOORE 2578480/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. VIAME 28 FEB 68 NEAR QUANG TRI OUT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD BOTH KW BR BR IN ORLEONE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RET TO DU. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REQ PURPOSES.

(4) 2ND LT HARRY A. THORNTON 0405285/0801 USMC, BTRY F, 2/12, 3D MARDIV. IAW 28 JAN 69 VICINITY OF ANHAI VALLEY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT HAND BR IN RIFLE FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NOS FOR DUR OF DIRTY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFO CLARENCE T. MOULD 242997/0341 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. VIAME 29 JAN 69 APRX 3 MILES SW OF CON THINE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LOWER ARM BR IN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND RET TO DU. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

RELEASED BY *310845H*

403

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 310111 Z JAN 69DRAFTED LCPL J. H. P. SHAN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACOFJ, G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: UMED
COMUSMACV
CG FIFT C D013
THIRD FSR
III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORYSECOND BN TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
THIRD ENGINE BN
FIRST BN THIRD MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MARUNCLAS EPTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (105-69)A. MCO 3040.3C
B. PIEPACO P3040.2D1. LAW REF A AND E FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
FOUR (4) NON-HOSTILE.A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC WARD V. ELBRIDGE III 2399370/0811 USMC, CO F, 2/12, 3D MARDIV. 24JAN69 VICINITY OF LZ RAZOR, NEAR ASIAU VALLEY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 2ND DEGREE BURNS FACE BOTH ARMS AND BOTH HANDS WHEN PFC ELBRIDGE WAS REMOVING LOWDER CHARGES FR A LOS HOW CANNISTER AND IT EXPLODED CAUSING INJURY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS REFUSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) CPL CHESTER D. LAKONY 2355923/1371 USMC, CO B, 3D ENGINE BN ATT TO CO L, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 21JAN69 AN HOA CDT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE WOOD SPLITTERS RT SIDE OF CHEST, RT EAR, AND BOTH BUTTOCKS WHEN CPL LAKONY ACCT DETONATED C-4 EXPL DEVICE WHILE CLEARING AN LZ. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 1ST MED BN DANANG. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC JOHNNY C. STEEN 2382910/0811 USMC, HQ BTRY, 1ST PROV 155 HOW DET, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. 25JAN69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) LCPL THOMAS F. YOUNG JR. 2121195/0811 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 29JAN69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTHWEST OF CON THLEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. HEAT STROKE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT CG C, 3D MED BN VANDEGRIFT CDT BASE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CON

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 310113Z JAN 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAVCOPY TO: ACPSG-1
DIV SONGHOMINFO: CMO
SUPER S
BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC D014
THIRD TBR
III MAP PORTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD BN FOURTH MARUNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (28-69)

- A. MOD 3040.3C
- B. SUPERMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
THRU E (3) HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) IM3 EDWARD L. PAIR B30 68 33/8404 USN, H&S CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIAE 5JUL68 AT VANDERHIFT CRT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LOWER BACK FR EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND REF TO DU. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(2) IM3 DAN L. LEA B81 08 33/8404 USN, H&S CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIAE 5JUL68 AT VANDERHIFT CRT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LOWER LEG FR EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND REF TO DU. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(3) IM WILLIAM F. SILVERS B13 24 95/8404 USN, H&S CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIAE 12DEC68 AT VANDERHIFT CRT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD 2ND DIGIT RT HAND FR EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FIELD AND REF TO DU. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

CCN

RECEIVED BY

310845H

DUG

G-1/SURG

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER LCPL J.M. PASHAK

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 77

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 310115Z JAN69 OWOFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOIS, G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC D015
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

PFC EUGENE E. MARTIN 2293116 USMC

A. CMC 292114Z JAN69

E. CG 3DMARDIV 300523Z JAN69 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 97-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SIM RPT AS HOSTILE CAS BY PAR 1.A(4) OF REF B.

CCN

2467

RELEASED BY

JNX am 310845H

ADD

* G-1043

310115

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

ORIGIN: PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 310177 JAN 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC D009

COPY TO: ACFTS G-1

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG AREF 0001 TO 2400 30 JAN 69

A. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A VOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

(1) 300131Z 27-69
(2) 300129Z 28-69

B. RPT OF SRS

(1) 300133Z 33-69
(2) 300135Z 39-69
(3) 300527Z 40-69

C. RPT OF CAS

(1) 300119Z 94-69
(2) 300115Z 96-69
(3) 300523Z 97-69
(4) 300137Z 98-69
(5) 300521Z 99-69
(6) 300513Z 100-69
(7) 301111Z 101-69
(8) 300525Z 102-69
(9) 300515Z 103-69

D. RPT OF MAY CAS

(1) 300529Z 26-69

COM

2466

RELEASED BY

310845M

885

Handing

310177

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORTIN *Am*
SEC ADJ P.D. NG CHANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 310119Z JAN 69

OWO

DUSZ

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACofS G-1
DI/INSPECTORINFO: BUNDED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC DOD
THIRD FSI
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD BN FOURTH MARUNCLAS INFO (FOR OML USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NO FILE (106-69)A. MOO 3040.30
B. EMP 400 P 3040.201. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF O'S THIS MPT FOUR
(4) NO FILE.ALL CAS THIS MPT USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. MIAME 12DEC68
AT VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
RECD BRAWND PR SH MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUN BN INCOMING.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREAT IN THE FIELD W/DRUG TO DO.
REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AMD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB
FOR REG PURPOSES.

- (1) LOPL JEREMY APPLETON 2371089/0311, LEFT LOWER LEG.
- (2) CPL CHARLIE F. BROADWAX 2376703/0351, RT KNEE.
- (3) PFC ROBERT M. CROKSON 2465885/0311, UPPER RT LEG.
- (4) LOPL GEORGE D. HARR 2428746/0351, BEHIND RT EAR AND RT BUTTOCK.

CCH 2465 RELEASED BY JATman 310845H

ADJ

8-11/INSPOUS

310119

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

R. P. C. *am*
DRAFTED PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PIONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO *DW3*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 3/0121 & JANG

FROM: 03 THIRD MARDIV
TO: SGNNAV

COPY TO: A06FS0-1
DIV SURGEON

INFO: CMC
DEPER S
LUMED
COMUSMACV
CM EMPAC *DOOP*
THIRD VSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD BCOON BN

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
REPORT OFFICIAL CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (27-69)

- A. HQ 3040.30
- B. SUPERMAN, ART C-9801
- C. EMPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REP A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS REP ONE
(1) HOSTILE

A. RE FILE

(1) BN KIM J. JOHNSON B81 92 42/8404 USE, CO A, 3D BCOON BN,
3D MARDIV. WIA 29 JAN 69 VICINITY OF ASHAU VALLEY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE,
RVN. RECD COMMOUSION LEFT EAR RE BLAST OF FM GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI, AND RET
TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ IDX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

3464

RELEASED BY

JA/eman 310835H

203

Gut/Sun 8

3/0121

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE~~-COPY

K.P. Carter
DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *Can*
SEC ADV PHON: QUANG THI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 310123Z JAN 69 *NS*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AC018 G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC *0007*
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

LCPL ORVAL F. CARR 2235704 USMC

A. CMC 292159Z JAN 69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 300115Z JAN 69 (RPT OF OAS - HOSTILE 96-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SEM RPT AS HOSTILE OAS BY PAR 1A (3) OF REF B.

COH

2463

RELEASED BY

JAX *310835H*

ADJ

G-1048

310123

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED PFC L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 311

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 310125ZJAN69

OWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIR FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACPS 0-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NIN.
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MARUNCLAS EMO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (29-69)

FMFPAC 0008

- A. MOO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. INFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C MOL INFO IS SUB:

A. LCPL STEVEN MICHAEL STEINBACHER 2384073/2531 USMC, ILS CO, 2/9, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU

C. DEAD (KIA)

D. APRX 1330H, 28JAN69 APRX 10 MILES S.E. OF VANDERBILT CPT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, VN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT SHOULDER FR EN RIFLE FIRE WHILE ON PATROL DIR OF DAWSON RIVER SOUTH.

E. GR REQ QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. CARL STEINBACHER (F) BILLA STEINBACHER (M) 4042 WAYNE TRACE, MONT WAYNE, INDIANA 46806.

G. NO.

H. 6JUN69.

I. INWES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

- J. (1) E-3
- (2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPIN, \$9.00 RORDU.
- (3) 1 YR, 1 MO, 8 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
- (4) 305-50-4095
- (5) (F) & (M)
- (6) NO
- (7) (F) & (M)
- (8) \$10,000.00
- (9) AS SETTLED LAW.

K. OATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCANULTY CWO USMC.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT

2. ARR BY N ON 9 SEP 68.

CCF

RELEASED BY

310835H

MASTER FILE COPY

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 310127Z JAN 69

DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHNE QUANG TRI 211

CWO

FROM: 3D THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACofS G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC 2011
THIRD FSB
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

SECOND BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (107-69)A. MOO 3040.30
B. FMFPAC P 3040.201. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TWO
(2) HOSTILE AND THREE (3) NON-HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC OTIS DUDEN JR. 2401488/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 28 JAN 69 APRX 18 MILES S.E. OF VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGD LEFT SIDE OF SCAP IN EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL DUR OP DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) PFC RICHARD S. JONES 2451748/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 28 JAN 69 APRX 18 MILES S.E. OF VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGD RT SHOULDER IN EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL DUR OP DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REAR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC EARNEST S. BELL 2408638/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 25 JAN 69 AT VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) CPL STEVEN L. FRETZ 2283942/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 28 JAN 69 APRX 18 MILES S.E. OF VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ULNAR NERVE PALSY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL GORGE SPIKERMANN 2356040/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 29 JAN 69 APRX 18 MILES S.E. OF VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. ABDOMINAL DISORDER. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPIES

R.F. Carter
DRAFTED LCPL J.M. PASHAK
BRO ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 310129Z JAN69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO DIR FIRST MCD
CGI THREE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MAR
FIRST FM THIRD MAR

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (30-69)

FMEPAC DOCS

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, P.A. 12154
- C. FMEPAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL LEONARD GEORGE PURVIS 2391246/0351 USND, CG A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACQU.
 - C. DEAD (DOW).
 - D. APRIL 0913H, 27JAN69 NEAR AN HOA GET BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. DOW 1313H, 27JAN69 AT STATION HOSP NSA DAMANG. GSW THRU AID THRU RT SIDE OF HEAD F. EN SMALL ALCS FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
 - E. ON REQ 1ST IED BN DAMANG, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DAMANG.
 - F. LEONARD W. PURVIS (P) ELIZABETH L. PURVIS (I) WHEELER LANE, NORFOLK, N.Y. 13667.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 11DEC68.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-3.
(2) \$113.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FORDU.
(3) 1 YR, 6 IL, 11 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 106-40-7910.
(5) P.
(6) NO.
(7) P.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. A. V. SCHULZ CMC USNR.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. ARH RV. 10FEB68.

COI

RELEASED BY

310840H

G-1 DWS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER S. L. MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE GTA-393
CWO *Dug*

PRIORITY *31013122* JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CPL ROBERT I. GESSNA 2130338 USMC (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY)
3245 FULLERTON
CHICAGO, ILL.

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
ELEVENTH ENGR BN (MAIL)

UNCLAS F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FIFTE N DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. IN THE EVENT YOU FEEL A HUMANITARIAN TRANSFER IS WARRANTED YOU ARE DIRECTED TO REPORT TO THE NEAREST MARINE CORPS ACTIVITY FOR ASSISTANCE.
3. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN *2459* RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME *[Signature]*

G-1

Dug

310131

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER S. E. MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE QTA-393
CWO DUG

PRIORITY 310133 Z JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CYSOT HOMER L. FULTON 1174691 USMC (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY)
RT 2
PRESTON, MISSISSIPPI

INFO: MARIKS NAVSTA SFYAN
ELEVENTH ENGR BN (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

EMERGENCY

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FIFTEEN DAYS EXTENSION OF LEAVE IS APPROVED.
ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 2458 RELEASED BY Ed [Signature] TIME

G-1

DUG

310133

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER E. D. GELZER JR.
SEC C-1 PHONE 67A-393
CWO DWG

PRIORITY 310135 Z JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC 0004

INFO: CG III MAF
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E P T O

OFF REPL FOR CA PROGRAM

A. CG FMFPAC 182039Z JAN69

1. IAW REF A LT COL R. B. TWOHEY 054049/0302 IS NOMINATED.

BT

CCN 2457 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME

G-1

DWG

310135

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PRIORITY 310137 2 JAN 69

DRAFTER 32/DCG/DFC
 SEC QIV INSP PH 3132
 CWO 0153

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (86-52)
 TO: CG III MAF DMQ
 CG XXIV CORPS PHE
 INFO: SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 1-15

- A. LOGI 5830.2
- B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. VEHICLE ACCIDENT

2. 261400H JAN 69

3. YD 223602, ROUTE NINE NEAR BRIDGE BETWEEN DONG HA CB
 NEAR GATE AND SECOND BN'S GATE.

4. MAJ. DR C. CAUFIELD, ASS'T 3D DIV INSP

5. VICTIM:

- A. VN CIVILIAN
- B. NGUYEN-BA
- C. 077330
- D. DAI AN (D), TRIEU PHONG (D), QUANG TRI (P)
- E. MALE, DOB 100002
- F. MINOR INJURIES, DAMAGES TO MOTOR SCOOTER

FILE COPY

ALLEGED OFFENDER:

- A. PFC
- B. MICHAEL D. FRIGH
- C. 2395084
- D. "F" 2/12

WITNESSES:

- A. 2LT
- B. WALTER T. WEATHERS
- C. 0105308
- D. "F" 2/12

- A. PFC
- B. W. R. JOHNSON
- C. 2291659
- D. "F" 2/12

6. VICTIM SUSTAINED MINOR INJURIES AND DAMAGES TO MOTOR SCOOTER
 WHEN HIT BY JEEP OPERATED BY PFC (FRIGH), WHO, ATTEMPTING TO PASS
 SCOOTER, SOUNDED HORN AND PULLED TO RIGHT. VICTIM MOVED TO RIGHT
 ALSO AND COLLIDED WITH JEEP.

PAGE ONE OF TWO

310137 ¹⁵⁰ ^{055A} ²⁰
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7. VICTIM DID NOT REQUIRE HOSPITALIZATION AND IS AT HOME IN DAI AN HAMLET. ALLEGED OFFENDER AND WITNESSES ARE ON DUTY STATUS WITH UNIT.

8. NONE. 10157

9. NONE. INTERPRETER AND VICTIM CONCURRED ON THIS FACT.

10. NO, TWELFTH MARINES NOTIFIED

11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSUMED BY ANY PERSON INVOLVED.

B. N/A

C. ACCIDENT WAS DEEMED UNAVOIDABLE. VICTIM CLAIMED HE DID NOT HEAR THE HORN.

D. NONE.

12. A. VICTIM WAS TREATED FOR INJURIES AT SCENE OF ACCIDENT. DISTRICT CHIEF, LE DINH GIAO CONTACTED.

B. IT HAS BEEN REEMPHASIZED TO ALL DRIVERS TO PROCEED WITH CAUTION AND OBSERVE ALL SAFETY RULES WHEN APPROACHING PEDESTRIANS AND MOTOR VEHICLES.

C. 500 SVN SOLATIUM PAID TO VICTIM.

13. INITIAL/FINAL REPORT.

CCN

2456

REL BY

L C Caulfield

DATE

11 JAN 69

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER

21/WLE/rkg

SNO 21

PHONE

QUANG TRI MAR 3121

CJO

DWG

ROUTINE

310139

Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: FORLOGCORD
INFO: CMC
CG MAFAC 2003
CG III MAF
MAD NATTC WAS MEMPHIS
THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: COS, LO55

PEREPTS FIRST SGT. MELVIN R. JOHNSON 1106279 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCORD MSG R 291722Z JAN 69

1. RMF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREPTS OF THE SNM WERE
TURNED INTO FLSG-B ON 9 JAN 69. RECEIPTED FOR BY SGT. SWEENEY AND SHIPPED
UNDER TCN MH36619009B773XXX.

CGH

5955

RELEASED BY

Dillon L. White

TIME

301900

SUPPO

DWG

310139

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTER~~ FILE 3000

DRAFTER D.W. HUFFINE
SECTION SUPPLY
PHONE RECON 21

ROUTINE 3101413 2JAN69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG 3D FORSVCRE/PT
INFO: THIRD RECON BN
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

1. AC1/MR1/1/1096-796-6197/EX/20005/M13706/8278/1231/W/BLNK/B/
BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK/900DY21N/000 METASCOPE ASSY.

RELEASED BY [Signature] OCN
RELEASED BY Thurston L. Lulach OCN 2973

310141
2473

Suppo

Sur3

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER D.W. HUFFINESECTION SUPPLYPHONE REGON 21ROUTINE 310143 2 JAN 69

MAT CG THIRD MARDIAV
 TO: CG 3D FORSYTHCOY
 INFO: THIRD REGON BN
 IFH
 URGAS E F T O
 MYSTERY CANCELLATIONS

1. AGC/INT/1/5824-857 5731/EA/05001/M13762/0193/0061/R/BINK/B/
 BINK/BINK/692/62/BINK/BINK/900021B1000 RT-505
2. AGC/INT/1/5824-857 5731/EA/05002/M13762/0193/0062/R/BINK/C/
 BINK/BINK/692/62/BINK/BINK/900021B1000 RT-524
3. AGC/INT/1/5824-857 5731/EA/05001/M13762/0172/2759/E/BINK/B/
 BINK/BINK/692/62/BINK/BINK/900021B1000 RT-505

RECEIVED BY

CON

RECEIVED BY

CON

Supp

DWS

310143

DECLASSIFIED

ASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/BJM
SRC 21 PHONE 3121
CNC JWS

ROUTINE 310145 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MCAS (1811) EL TORO
INFO: THIRD FORSERVHUT
CG MARCORB CAMPEN
NAVHOSP GUAM
NSA HOSP DANANG

UNCLAS E F I O
INFO: F867

PEREFES CNO J.J. RYON, C99299 USMC

- A. THIRD FORSERVHUT MSG 051016 Z NOV 68
- B. THIRD FORSERVHUT MSG 270807 Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) AND (B) REFERS. PEREFES OF SNO LOCATED AT BQ IN THIS COMMAND
AND BEING PREPARED FOR SHIPMENT. ONE V/P RECEIVED IN DAMAGED CONDITION.
CONT NTS INVENTORIED AND REPACKED IN S/P. P/O IN TACT. SHIPPING DATA
WILL FOLLOW.

CCN 310145 RELEASED BY William E. Schubert CMC 30/100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JWS

310145

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ASTER FILE 001

DRAFTER 21/WLE/11g
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO *Dug*

ROUTINE 310142 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLO3CND
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC *0002*
CG III MAF
CG MARCORB CAMPEN
SECOND BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: COS, LO94

PEREPTS PFC WILLIAM B. GREEN 2411560 USMC

A. CG FORLO3CND MSG R 272106Z DEC 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREPTS OF THE SIGN WERE
TURNED INTO FISC-A ON 27 JULY 68. RECEIPTED FOR BY M. D. SANN. NO
TCN AVAILABLE.

CCN

2453

RELEASED BY

William L. Zink

TIME

30/902

~~SOPPE~~

Dug

[Handwritten signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: RAL/WIM
 SEC G-2 IN 3302
 CIA 7

IMMEDIATE 310150 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARY
 TO: CG TASK R. 324 HOTEL
 FIRST BOM, FIFTH INF DIV (1001)
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST AVIAC BN
 TASK FORCE 3 AVG
 HCB-7
 QPR BASE COORDINATOR
 DICE BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
 G-3
 G-4
 DIVEC

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 31/0000H TO 01/0000H.

1. I CORPS COASTAL: CLOUDY WITH GUSTY SURFACE WINDS WITH OCCASIONAL LIGHT RAIN AND FOG.

SKY CONDITION: 500 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN LOW CLOUDS & 1,000 FEET BROKEN VARIABLE OVERCAST LOW CLOUDS & 3,000 FEET OVERCAST LOW CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: UNRESTRICTED, OCCASIONALLY LOWERING TO 2-4 MILES IN LIGHT RAIN AND FOG.

SURFACE WINDS: NORTHWEST TO NORTHEAST AT 5-10 KNOTS, OCCASIONAL GUSTS TO 20 KNOTS.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: CLOUDY WITH GUSTY SURFACE WINDS WITH OCCASIONAL LIGHT RAIN AND FOG.

SKY CONDITIONS: 500 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN LOW CLOUDS & 10,500 FEET BROKEN VARIABLE OVERCAST LOW CLOUDS & 20,000 FEET OVERCAST

HIGH CLOUDS.

VISIBILITY: 4-6 MILES GROUND FOG, OCCASIONALLY LOWERING TO 1-3 MILES IN LIGHT RAIN AND FOG.

SURFACE WINDS: NORTHWEST TO NORTHEAST AT 5-10 KNOTS, OCCASIONAL GUST TO 20 KNOTS.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: DECREASING CLOUDINESS AND A LITTLE RAIN. NO TROPICAL STORMS.

TEMP: 75/62

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED G. DRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. DLR

PRIORITY

310531 J.N.69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIFTH (2023)
CG NINTH MAB
THIRD FSR

UNCLAS EFTC

FOR CMC CODE DND
FOR CG FIFTH-C CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC ALAN J. DICK 2397402 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC SPDLER DND:TLB:2 DTD 14JAN69
B. CMC 231707Z OCT68 (NOTAL)

1. ILM REF A POL INFO FURNISHED. SEARCH OF FILES HAS FAILED TO REVEAL WHEREABOUTS OF SNM'S PERS GEAR. INTERVIEW WITH SGT

WHO WAS IN PLT WITH SNM MADE POL STATEMENT. "ON 1MAY OUR PLT WAS ORD TO JOIN THE REMAINDER OF CO P. WE LEFT ALL PERS GEAR

BEHIND WHEN WE LEFT. LATER THE GEAR WAS TAKEN TO THE DN CP AND LEFT IN A PILE. PFC DICK WAS KILLED ON 2MAY BEFORE HE

COULD GET BACK AND CLAIM HIS GEAR. EVEN THOSE WHO DID GET BACK, LOST A GOOD DEAL OF THEIR GEAR. I HAVE NO IDEA OF WHAT

HAPPENED TO PFC DICK'S WATCH OR WALLET, OR IF HE HAD THEM WITH HIM WHEN HE WAS KILLED."

2. IT APPEARS FR MRS. DICK'S LTR THAT GEAR SHE RECEIPTED FOR FR OKI WAS ACTUALLY THE SHIPMENT FR THIS COORD. CIVILIAN SHOES

AND TROUSERS LISTED BY HER MATCH INVENTORY HELD BY PFC DICK'S PARENT UNIT. ALL GEAR BELONGING TO PFC DICK WAS PLACED IN

SEABAG AND RECEIPTED FOR BY CPL D. E. WEAKE OF FLSG-B ON 23MAY68.
3. NO REC THIS HQ RECEIPT REF B.

CCN 2492 DECLASSIFIED BY

ADJ

TIME 31094011

DWR

MASTER FILE COPY

MASTER E.D. BRADLEY
 SDC ADJ PHONE 210
 CWO *DWS*

PRIORITY 3/0533 1/ JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: MARBKS YOKOSUKA
 CAMP BUTLER
 INFO: CMC
 CG FINEPAU (0024)
 CG MARCORB CAMPAN
 TWILFTH MARCORBIST

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE ONE

WILEEF SGT ROBERT L. FARMER 2138856 USMC

- A. CMC 290110Z JAN69 (NOTAL)
 B. CG 3D MARDIV 290143Z SEP68 (NOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR COGNIZANT GOOD ACT. QUOTE: REQ
 WILEEF CASE OF SGT ROBERT L. FARMER 2138856 USMC. RECORDS THIS

HQ SHOW SGT FARMER A MBR OF YOUR COMMAND AND SEND RPT TO MARCORB
 CAMPAN FOR DUTY DURING JAN 01 FEB69. ADVISE WILEEF TWO, THREE

AND FIVE (NOTHING) CASE OF SGT FARMER. IF MARINE HAS DEPARTED
 YOUR COMMAND ADVISE DATE OF DEPARTURE AND LEAVE ADDRESS IF

AVAILABLE. REPLY CMC CODE ONE. INFO ADCON. UNQUOTE.

2. REQ THIS HQ INFO SGT FARMER EVAC TO USNH YOKOSUKA ON 28SEP68.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF BRS INJURY.

COPIES 2491 RELEASED BY

ADJ

TIME 311035H

Dez

310533

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON

DNE ADJ PHONE 210

CWO *DJS*PRIORITY 310535 Z JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: CG FMFPAC (0019)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIMEP PFO ROY K. PITTS 2425604 USMC

- A. CG FMFPAC 292023Z JAN69
- B. CMC 211739Z JAN69
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 240557Z JAN69
- D. CMC 220022Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REQ ADVANCE REF B. REF C FURN WEIMEP REQ REF B. WEIMEP
 INFO REMAINS THE SAME AND IS QUOTED. QUOTE. ONE. N/A. TWO.

WELL AND ON DU. THREE. CG G. 2ND BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO
 SMITHAN 96602. FOUR. N/A. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED. SIX. N/A.

SEVEN. N/A. EIGHT. N/A. NINE. N/A. TEN. N/A. ELEVEN. N/A.
 END OF WEIMEP. UNQUOTE.

2. REF D NOT HELD THIS COMD. WEIMEP INFO REQ CYSOT ALEX T.
 PRIGHARD 105950Z USMC SUB SHP CORRESP.

CCN 2490 RELEASED BY *JR James*TIME 311030H

ADS

DJS

310535

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY ^{RMC}

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 310559 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MCSA PHILA
INFO: FIRST AMTRAC BN

UNCLAS E F T O

WELDING SET FSN 3431-893-3703

A. CG, MCSA MSG 212005 24JAN 69

1. JUSTIFICATION FOR DOC M21800/8259/1610 QTY ONE (1) IS OPERATIONAL/
COMBAT LOSS OF ONE DUE TO ENEMY ARTILLERY. ITEM REPORTED ON CONTROLLED
ITEMS CARD (NAVMC-10578-SD) ON DOC NUMBER 8217/0687 AS MCS.

CCN 2499 RELEASED BY William L. Dubois TIME 310910-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/mcg
SEC 21 PHONE JUAN TO EAR 3121
CNO DWS

ROUTINE 310601 7 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MARCORS CALPEN
INFO: CFC
BARTON CALPEN
FIRST BN FOURTH LAR

MASTER FILE COPY

ENCLOSURE

FOR: DND, F667

PERREFFS PFC LARRY WILLIAM WATSON 2430789 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CG MARCORS CALPEN MSG R 231815Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PERREFFS OF THE SNL WERE
TURNED INTO FLSQ-B ON 24 OCT 68. SHIPPED UNDER TCH HQ36618299B610.

2. A SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR ADDITIONAL PERREFFS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 2445 RELEASED BY William L. Ruland TIME 310910

SUPPO

DWS

A/876/31/11

[Handwritten signature]

310601

[Handwritten initials]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

ROUTINE 310603 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG, MCSA PHILA
INFO: THIRD ENGR BN

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP FOLLOW-UP

AF1/MPB/W/3220 856 4890/EA/00001/M13400/7233/0016/R/Y/F/BLNK/BLNK/892/02/
BLNK/BLNK/
BA/MPB
80CDV11H1000

AF1/MPB/W/2410 086 8401/EA/00001/M13400/7252/0016/R/Y/F/BLNK/BLNK/892/02/
BLNK/BLNK/
BD/MPB
80CDV11H1000

AF1/MPB/W/1375/047 3751/EA/00009/M13400/7294/0000/R/Y/C/92/BLNK/892/02/
BLNK/BLNK/
BM/MPB
80CDV11H4000

AF1/MPB/W/3610 288 1694/EA/00001/M13400/8200/0358/R/BLNK/C/90/BLNK/892/02/
BLNK/BLNK/
BN/MPB
90CDV11N3000

AF1/MPB/W/1005 673 7965/EA/00006/M13400/8214/0943/R/BLNK/B/80/BLNK/892/02/
BLNK/BLNK/
BO/MPB
90CDV21N1000

AF1/MPB/W/5820 857 0759/EA/00001/M13400/8247/1722/R/BLNK/B/SQ/BLNK/888/02/999/
BLNK/BLNK/
BP/MPB
90CDV21N1000
Wellcome to Phila *310700*

CCN

RELEASED BY

TIME

P. A. MICHAL
BY DIRECTION

CCN

RELEASED BY

TIME

William F. Michael

310700

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~

ROUTINE 310605 2 JAN 69

FR CG3RD MAR DIV

TO ADMIN FMFPAG

INFO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MAR DIV (W014)

RUMHLA/SEVENTH EIGHT BN

RAOHVP/ELEVENTH ENGR BN

RUMHVP/CG THIRD MAR DIV (R014)

CG III MAF

CG FOR LOG COMP (2003)

CG LC8A PHILA

3RD BRIDGE CO (21335)

UNCLAS EFTO

VERIFICATION OF M6 BRIDGE SETS (FSN 5420-396-1632)

A ADM IN FMFPAG MSG R222212Z JAN 69

1 THIS UNIT HAS AN ALLOWANCE OF 6 M6 BRIDGE SETS AND PRESENTLY HOLD 5 SETS. 2 SETS WERE RECEIVED ON DATE 8196 ON DOC/36236. 1 SET RECEIVED ON DATE 7031 ON DOC/05734. 1 SET INVOICED FROM 5TH BRIDGE CO ON DATE 7362. 1 SET INVOICED FROM 1ST BRIDGE CO (21325) ON DATE 8254 ON DOC/0695. 1 SET IS ON ORDER ON DOC/8261-0980.

CEN 2498 DIV RELBY William L. Dubach TIME 310900

3 2588 0605

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**DRAFTER J. J. LOFTTSEC ADJ PHONE 396C/O DWJIMMEDIATE 310607 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG III MAF

CONFIDENTIAL

LOCAL NATIONAL CIVILIAN HIRE

A. CG III MAF 1208111 AUG 68 (C)

1. IAW REG AFDL RPT SUB OF INC BY CATEGORY ON 10:

A. PERM: 1127

B. CIV. SUBS: NONE

C. KIT CARSON SCOUTS: 111

2. INC'S DIRECTLY REFL NAR BY T/O LINE NR: NONE

3. INC HIRED ON CIV SUB PROG: NONE

4. NONE

CCN

RELEASED BY

J. J. LOFTT

DATE 3103011

310607

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER _____

SEC _____

PHONE _____

CWO _____

ROUTINE 310609 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: 106TH GH YOKOHAMA
INFO: THIRD SHORE PARTY BATTALION

UNCLAS

DISABILITY REPORT ON CHATHAM, FREDERICK 2428944, PFC, USMC,
REQUEST FOR

A. COMNAVSUPPACT DANANG MSG P 120927Z JAN 69

1. REF A REPORTS PFC CHATHAM HOSPITALIZED 106TH GH YOKOHAMA
FOR FX LT HUMEROUS RAD NERVE PALS Y.

2. REQUEST PROGNOSIS SNM WITH SPECIFIC COMMENT ON WHETHER
THESE INJURIES MAY RESULT IN DISABILITY AND IF SO WHETHER
PROLONGED TEMPORARY, PERMANENT, PARTIAL OR TOTAL.

CCN 2497

RELEASED BY

James R. Green TIME

31

310609
C-17 P/C
31145H
ADD

310609
31145H
DUB

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: TPR/GML
 SSO G-2 PH 3227
 CNO Dwy

IMMEDIATE 310610Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MANDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FOURTH MARI ES
 FIFTH MARI ES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN

MASTER FILE CO

CONFIDENTIAL

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT 1-35

SOURCE: DETACHMENT "B" 45TH MIBARS SUPERS; 1-173B, 1-177A, 1-160EC, 1-166C

1-194B.

REF: 3083

TUT: 12483SF

DATE: 22JAN69

ITEM

COORD

DESCRIPTION

1.

XD 907279

APPROX 100 FOXHOLES IN CIRCULAR PATTERN

N/3 AA/AW POSITION; AID-1 LARGE OPEN
 BUNKER OVERLOOKING MODERATELY USED TRAIL.

2.

XD 904236 TO
 XD 766234

MODERATELY USED TRAIL BEING USED AS A ROAD.

REF: 3073

TUT: 12436AF

DATE: 22JAN 69

1.

XD 149025

PROBABLE PIRSCOTT LIAISON APPROX 250 M

L.E.C.H.

ROUTE APPEARS TO BE UNSERVICABLE AT THIS

2.

YD 200041

POINT DIST TO ROAD.

REF: 3520

TUT: 1X2023/
 24SF

DATE: 24JAN69

1.

YD 247121

ROAD DESTROYED BY SCORING.

2.

YD 269120

TRACTOR ROAD APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

ROAD INTERDICTED.

REF: 3464

TUT: 1X2023/
 64SF

DATE: 22JAN69

1.

YD 124020

ROAD INTERDICTED BY SCORING.

2.

YD 233091

ROAD INTERDICTED BY SCORING.

TRAIL INTERDICTED BY SCORING.

3.

YD 231120

TRAIL INTERDICTED BY SCORING.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TTT
1.

COORD
YD 219042

DESCRIPTION
ROAD INTERJECTED BY BOMB CRATER.

REF: 3519
1.

TCT: 1416063F
XD 708382

DATE: 24 JAN 69
APPROX 17 2-4 M FOXHOLES AND 1 LARGE

PERSONNEL WALKER OF BOTH SIDES OF ROUTE
9.

GP-4

CCN 2479 RELEASED BY

Arquette / 311354H
JAN ARY69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE
 DRAFTED BY *De Huser*
 BY *DE H. GUISIER*
 SEC ADJ PHONE 399
0008

ROUTINE 31061 *2* JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FIFTH MARDIV
 INFO: CG FIVEPAC *(0021)*
 FIFTH MAB

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR FIVEPAC ADJ

PURPLE HEART MEDAL

A. CG FIFTH MARDIV 240015Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REFERS. FOR INFO FOR:

A. CPL OSCAR J. GUZMAN 2341557/0311 - MBR FIFTH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS
 BRIGADE WHEN WOUNDED. NO CAS RPT SUBMITTED BY THIS COMD.

B. LCPL NEIL A. MALLETTE 2341789/0311 - LTR AND MEDAL FWD THIS DATE.

CCN 2493

RELEASED BY

JAT

TIME 310940H

ADJ

DWG

[Signature]

31061

2m

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY: RBE

SEC: 1ST 8th POW PH: 3530

CFO: DWZ

PRIORITY 310612Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: DOD NAC CENTER BALTIMORE MD

UNCLAS

PERSONNEL SECURITY INVESTIGATION

1. REQUEST SECURITY INVESTIGATION FILES AND NAC RESULTS ON THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL:

CPL EDDIE J. MORTON 2371807/2511 POB: DANVILLE, KY. DOB: 13SEP46

CPL JAMES D. WATTS 2356204/0811 POB: MERIDIAN, MISS. DOB: 4FEB46

LCPL PATRICK J. WALSH 2378981/2531 POB: CHICAGO, ILL. DOB: 8JAN49

LCPL DENNIS C. DIDIO 2284728/2531 POB: BELMONT, IOWA. DOB: 4JUN49

CPL DANIEL R. TYRMAN 2385424/2511 POB: LITCHFIELD, MINN. DOB: 11DEC48

CPL CALVIN M. BRISTOW 2430508/2511 POB: ALGONA, IOWA. DOB: 25JAN49

PFC THOMAS A. WALDROP 2366587/2511 POB: BARTON, FLA. DOB: 16NOV46

PFC ARTHUR S. BOGUSLASKI 2286346/2531 POB: DETROIT, MICH. DOB: 24MAY49

LCPL STEVEN A. SALTER 2347829/2841 POB: LONG BEACH, CALIF. DOB: 21MAR48

CPL HARVEY E. SHARPE 2410192/2531 POB: LONG BEACH, CALIF. DOB: 16JUN48

BT

CCN

2780

RELEASED BY

Al R. J. TIME 311408H JAN 69

G-2

DWZ

310612

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DEAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *DWS*

PRIORITY 310617 7 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARI DIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC (2218)

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIRREP FPO THOMAS R. WEST 2439607 USMC

- A. CMC 232101Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)
- B. MAIL ~~US~~ USNH YOKOSUKA 290600Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR AGT. QUOTE. REQ WEIRREP CASE OF
FPO THOMAS R. WEST 2439607 USMC. ADMSG WEIRREP TWO AND THREE

ON SNM. ADV IF MARINE REC MOTHER'S MAIL. REPLY CMC CODE DNE.
UNCLAS INFO.

2. REF B INFO SNM RET DU AND TR YOUR COMD FOR REASO ON 3 JAN 69.
SNM HAS NOT RET THIS COMD.

CCN 2487 RELEASED BY *Q17* TIME 310845H

ADJ

DWS

[Handwritten signature]

310617

[Handwritten initials]

FILE - COPY

DRAFTER *RM* J. C. MARELLO
 SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383
 CWO *Dug*

ROUTINE 310619 Z JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC(0020)
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E P T O

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO STAFF SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. IAW REF A SERGEANT ROBERT L. PYLES 203414/0311 USMC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER, ^{1st} ~~4TH~~ BATTALION, ^{4TH} ~~1ST~~ MARINES RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

FROM 24 JANUARY 1968 TO 15 JUNE 1968 SERGEANT PYLES SERVED AS PLATOON GUIDE, PLATOON SERGEANT AND, ON OCCASION PLATOON LEADER

OF THE 3D PLATOON, COMPANY "A", 1ST BATTALION, 4TH MARINES. PARTICIPATING IN OPERATIONS KENTUCKY, LANCASTER II AND SCOTLAND

II DURING THIS PERIOD, SERGEANT PYLES' KNOWLEDGE AND AGGRESSIVE LEADERSHIP WERE READILY APPARENT IN COMBAT AGAINST WELL DIS-

CIPLINED AND ORGANIZED NORTH VIETNAMESE ARMY UNITS. ON 2 FEBRUARY 1968 WHILE COMPANY "A" WAS EMPLOYED AS A REACTIONARY FORCE

TO INTERCEPT AND ENGAGE THE REMNANTS OF A NORTH VIETNAMESE REINFORCED REGIMENT THAT HAD UNSUCCESSFULLY ATTACKED CAN LO

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS THE NIGHT BEFORE, SERGEANT PYLES ACTED IN THE CAPACITY OF PLATOON SERGEANT DURING THE TEMPORARY AB-

SENCE OF THE REGULAR PLATOON SERGEANT. HIS EXCELLENT LEADERSHIP AND HIGH CALIBER OF PROFESSIONALISM WAS READILY APPARENT

AS HE CONSCIENTIOUSLY AND RAPIDLY ORGANIZED HIS UNIT INTO AN EFFECTIVE FIGHTING FORCE. CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY FORCE WAS

MADE AND THROUGHOUT THE LONG DAY OF BATTLE SERGEANT PYLES' TIMELY RESUPPLY AND REDISTRIBUTION OF HIS PLATOON'S MUNITIONS,

WATER AND OTHER ASSETS MAINTAINED THE FIGHTING ABILITIES OF HIS UNIT AT THE MAXIMUM PEAK OF EFFECTIVENESS. HIS HIGH

QUALITY OF LEADERSHIP WHILE UNDER ENEMY FIRE AND WHILE SERVING IN A HIGHER POSITION OF AUTHORITY THAN THE GRADE

CALLED FOR ARE INDICATIVE OF HIS DAY TO DAY PERFORMANCE IN ANY TASK ASSIGNED. ON 22 MAY 1968 IN THE ON DIN SECTOR NORTH OF

CON THIEN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, HIS COMPANY MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED FOUR HUNDRED MAN NORTH VIETNAMESE BATTALION. DURING

THE INITIAL ATTACK HIS PLATOON SERGEANT WAS KILLED AND HIS PLATOON LEADER WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. SERGEANT PYLES TOOK

COMMAND OF HIS PLATOON AND DISPLAYING ALL THE FINE TRAITS OF PERSONAL COURAGE AND AGGRESSIVE COMPETENCE LED HIS PLATOON

SO EFFECTIVELY, THE COMPANY AND TO A LARGE PART HIS PLATOON ACCOUNTED FOR NINETY TWO OF THE ENEMY BEING KILLED. HIS ABILITY

TO MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY, COORDINATE WITH ADJACENT ELEMENTS, MEDIVAC HIS DEAD AND WOUNDED AND PROVIDE RESUPPLY AND

REDISTRIBUTION OF HIS MATERIAL ASSETS MET THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF A BATTLEFIELD LEADER. ON 16 JUNE 1968 THE FLOW OF SUPPLIES

TO THE COMPANY OPERATING IN FORWARD AREA WAS NEGLIGIBLE AND A COMPLETE BREAKDOWN OF THE SUPPLY SYSTEM HAD OCCURRED AS A

RESULT OF THE EARLY ROTATION OF THE COMPANY SUPPLY CHIEF. WORKING OUT OF HIS MOS AND WITH LITTLE OR NO SUPPLY EXPERIENCE, SER-

GEANT PYLES DISPLAYED EXCEPTIONAL INITIATIVE AND GOOD JUDGEMENT IN QUICKLY BRINGING HIS SUPPLY SECTION TO A HIGHLY SATISFACTORY

STATE OF OPERATION, PROVIDING HIS COMPANY WITH REQUIRED SUPPLIES EQUIPMENT AND CLOTHING ON A CONTINUING BASIS. HE AGGRESSIVELY

SOUGHT ADDITIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND RESPONSIBILITIES AND VOLUNTARILY ASSUMED THE ADDITIONAL DUTIES OF COMPANY EMBARKATION MAN.

AS A RESULT OF HIS DILIGENCE, COMMON SENSE, RESOURCEFULNESS, AND DEVOTION TO DUTY THE COMBAT READINESS OF HIS UNIT WAS

SUBSTANTIALLY ENHANCED AND RESULTED IN COMPANY "A" RECEIVING AN OVERALL RATING OF "SATISFACTORY WITHOUT DISCREPANCIES" DURING

THE COMMANDING GENERAL'S ANNUAL INSPECTION IN SEPTEMBER, 1968, IN SUPPLY AND EMBARKATION. SERGEANT PYLES IS A MATURE,

HABITUALLY NEAT NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICER WITH GREAT ENDURANCE UNDER THE MOST FATIGUING CONDITIONS. HE POSSESSES TO A MARKED

DEGREE DIGNITY AND SOLDIERLY BEARING, PRESENCE OF MIND, THE FACILITY FOR ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING CORDIAL RELATIONS

WITH ALL ASSOCIATES, EXCELLENT INITIATIVE AND SOUND COMMON SENSE. SERGEANT PYLES IS A FIRM BUT FAIR NON-COMMISSIONED

DECLASSIFIED

OFFICER FIERCELY LOYAL TO UNIT, CORPS AND COUNTRY AND IS DESERVING OF ACCELERATED PROMOTION TO THE ~~GRADE~~ OF STAFF SERGEANT.

CCN 2486 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~MASTER FILE COPY~~

DRAFTER R. H. MC LIVAIN
SECTION DIV POST OFFICE
CWO DWG

PRIORITY 310621 Z JAN69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (0025)
CG III MAF

UNCLAS I F T O
PASS TO CODE DE

RECOVERY OF REGISTERED MAIL

A. MY 230129Z JAN69

1. REGISTERED MAIL RPT LOST BY REF A RECOVERED. NO LOSS TO
U.S. GOVERNMENT.

2. WRITTEN RPT FOL BY MAIL.

BT

CCN 2485 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME

G-1 (DW POST OFFICE) DWG

310621

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTER J. C. FARRELO

SEC G-1 PHONE CT 393

CWO

AW3

PRIORITY 310623 2 JAN 69

FM: CO THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CO FMFPAC (DD77)
ELEVENTH ENGINE BN

UNCLAS E F T O

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO STAFF SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. IAW REF A SERGEANT MAJOR R. CHURCH 1344590/3371 USMC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER 11TH ENGINEER BN RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

AS THE ASSISTANT BATTALION MESS SERGEANT, SERGEANT CHURCH IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETING THE MENU, COOK'S WORKSHEET,

THE DAILY RATION REQUEST, AND SUPERVISION OF THE COOKS AND MESSMEN. HE USES HIS INITIATIVE, IMAGINATION, AND CONSID-

ERABLE TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO ADD TO THE MEAL PREPARATION THAT SOMETHING EXTRA WHICH TURNS AN ORDINARY MEAL

INTO A SPECIALTY. THE QUALITY OF THE MEALS AND THEIR PRESENTATION ARE CONSISTENTLY OUTSTANDING AND REPEATEDLY DRAW THE

HIGHEST PRAISE FROM THOSE SUBSISTING IN THE MESS. SERGEANT CHURCH CONSISTENTLY AND ACTIVELY SUPERVISES THE PREPARA-

TION OF EVERY MEAL SPENDING FIFTEEN TO SIXTEEN HOURS EVERY DAY IN THE GALLEY. THE RESULTS OF HIS ATTENTION TO DUTY IS

NOT ONLY REFLECTED IN THE QUALITY OF MEALS SERVED, BUT IT IS ALSO REFLECTED BY THE CONDUCT AND PERFORMANCE OF HIS SUBOR-

DINATES WHO, UNDER HIS SUPERVISION AND TRAINING ARE STEADILY IMPROVING THEIR OWN ABILITIES. SERGEANT CHURCH HAS ESTABLISHED

HIGH STANDARDS WHICH CHALLENGE HIS SUBORDINATES NOT ONLY IN THE FOOD SERVICES FIELD, BUT ALSO IN THOSE DUTIES EXPECTED OF

EVERY MARINE. HIS MEN HAVE RESPONDED TO HIS DYNAMIC LEADERSHIP, HAVE TAKEN PRIDE IN THEIR ACCOMPLISHMENTS, AND DISPLAY

AN EVER INCREASING DESIRE TO IMPROVE THEIR PERFORMANCE. ALTHOUGH NOT A BAKEN BY PDS, SERGEANT CHURCH HAS TAKEN OFF-DUTY

C-1

DECLASSIFIED

COURSES IN BAKING AND HAS TRAINED HIS SUBORDINATES IN THE ART OF BAKING. THE END RESULT IS THE PROVISION OF FINE PASTRIES

TO THE MEN IN THE BATTALION. THESE "EXTRAS" COUPLED WITH THE IMAGINATIVE PREPARATION OF REGULAR RATIONS ARE ALL THE MORE

NOTEWORTHY WHEN THE CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH MEALS ARE PREPARED ARE CONSIDERED. THE MESS HALL IS OPERATED SOLELY ON FIELD

RANGES AND ONE OVEN/ADD HAS NONE OF THE SOPHISTICATED FOOD PREPARATION DEVICES FOUND IN MODERN GALLEYS. THE HIGH QUALITY

OF MEALS SERVED, THE PLEASING MANNER IN WHICH THEY ARE PRESENTED, AND THE EXTRA BAKERY PRODUCTS PREPARED ARE THE DIRECT

RESULT OF SERGEANT CHURCH'S TECHNICAL SKILL, LEADERSHIP ABILITY, AND HIS ENTHUSIASTIC AND SINCERE EFFORTS TO PROVIDE THE MEN

WITH THE BEST MEALS POSSIBLE. THE FACT THAT TH THESE MEALS ARE PREPARED IN A COMBAT ENVIRONMENT, IN A MESSHALL WITHIN RANGE

OF ENEMY ARTILLERY ^{FROM} ~~THE~~ DMZ, WHICH HAS BEEN HIT ON FOUR SEPARATE OCCASIONS AND COMPLETELY DESTROYED ONCE, IS FURTHER

EVIDENCE OF SERGEANT CHURCH'S INGENUITY AND DEDICATION. SINCE HIS ASSIGNMENT TO THIS BATTALION IN DECEMBER 1967, SERGEANT

CHURCH HAS PERFORMED HIS DUTIES TO A DEGREE RARELY ATTAINED BY MARINES OF HIS GRADE. HE POSSESSES ALL THE REQUISITES FOR

ADVANCEMENT TO THE NEXT HIGHER GRADE AND HAS REPEATEDLY DEMONSTRATED THAT HE IS HIGHLY QUALIFIED FOR MERITORIOUS PROMOTION.

CCN

2484

RELEASED BY

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER P. W. ROSE
SEC ADJ PHOT 210
CWO WAS

PRIORITY 310627Z 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD ARDIV
TO: CMC
BUREAU
INFO: CG FIFTHAG (D022)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE AZA, DA, DME, DND, DNE
FOR BUREAU CODE 39, 331
FOR CG FIFTHAG CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT/SPLINT CASES PENDING THIS COMD

A. CG 3D ARDIV 171033Z JAN 69

1. THE FOL CONGRINT/SPLINT CASES ARE CURR PEND THIS DIV. STATUS
OF EACH CASE IS INDG.

CIC
(CODE AZA)

PFC ANTHONY WILSON 2307446 USMC
CIC SPDLTR AZA-MEB OF 14JAN69. REPLY PENDING RECEIPT OF INFO
FROM PARENT COMD.

CIC
(CODE DA)

LCPL FREEMAN J. BLIZZARD 2351953 USMC
CIC SPDLTR DA-5F/SL OF 16JAN69. REPLY PENDING COMPL PINS EXAM.

LCPL WILLIE J. BRANTLEY JR. 2431988 USMC
CIC SPDLTR DA-5C/CS OF 16JAN69. REPLY PENDING RECEIPT OF INFO

FROM PARENT COMD.

* PFC MICHAEL E. BURT 2169275 USMC

CIC ISG 171326Z JAN 69. REPLY PENDING RECEIPT OF INFO FROM
PARENT COMD.

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

CNC

(CODE DA)

PFC SIMPSON CONNER, JR., 2401244 USMC
CNC SPDLTR DA-5J/SL OF 21 JAN 69. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO

FROM PARENT COMD.
PFC RICHARD A. DELAVERN 2042793 USMC

CNC MSG 052124Z DEC 68. PROC HDSPH DIS REQ PEND RECEIPT SPT
DOCU.

PFC JOHN S. FILADORO 2465867 USMC (SPLINT)
CNC SPDLTR DA-5J/CS OF 14 JAN 69. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO

FROM PARENT COMD.

* PFC FRANCIS A. FOLSON 2446737 USMC

CNC MSG 131825Z NOV 68. REPLY PEND ACT BN HDSPH DIS ED.
PFC DURWARD J. HEGNA 2430702 USMC

CNC MSG 092009Z JAN 69. BN DISCH DD HELD AND ADV SNM TO OBTAIN
ADD SPT DOCU.

LCPL STEVEN T. HENSHBERGER 2156219 USMC
CNC SPDLTR DA-5J/CS OF 9 JAN 69. PEND FINAL SIG.

PFC JAMES T. JORDAN 2339133 USMC
CNC MSG 061814Z DEC 68. PROC HDSPH DIS REQ PEND RECEIPT SPT DOCU.

* PFC DAVID A. MCCORKLE 2336581 USMC ^{INFO}
CNC MSG 231340Z JAN 69. STATUS HDSPH DIS REQ PEND ^{FROM PARENT COMD.}

LCPL WILLIAM F. McMILLEN 2189582 USMC
CNC SPDLTR DA-5K/SLJ OF 7 JAN 69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

PFC ROBERT L. ORDERLIN 2412908 USMC
CNC SPDLTR DA-5D/SLJ OF 7 JAN 69. REPLY PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

* LCPL ARTHUR L. VARNAU 2455303 USMC
CNC MSG 180117Z JAN 69. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO FROM PARENT

COMD.

* PFC STEPHEN E. WASHINGTON 2326551 USMC

CNC SPDLTR DA-5J/CS OF 17 JAN 69. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO FROM
PARENT COMD.

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

CIC
(CODE DA)

1CPL LAURICE E. WILLIAMS 2403915 USMC
CIC MSG 081813Z JAN69. REPLY PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

CIC
(CODE DRE)

* PFC EARLEST L. PETE 2384359 USMC
CIC SPDLTR DRE-JR OF 8JAN69. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO FROM

PARENT COMD.
CPL FRANCIS J. S. IBA 1965420 USMC (SPLINT)

CIC SPDLTR DRE-JSR OF 10JAN69. PEND FINAL SIG.
1CPL GEORGE E. LAND 2370902 USMC

CIC SPDLTR DRE-JRE OF 22JAN69. PEND FINAL SIG.

CIC
(CODE DND)

PFC ALAN J. DICH 2397402 USMC (DECEASED)
CIC SPDLTR DND-TID:2 OF 14JAN69. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO
FROM PARENT COMD.

CIC
(CODE DRE)

1CPL LUTHER G. ALAND 2408623 USMC
CIC MSG 272034Z JAN69. SMN PRESENTLY IN UA STATUS. REQ INFO WILL
BE FURN UPON SMN'S RET TO PARENT COMD.
1CPL CHARLES A. DOLICELLO JR. 2396009 USMC

CIC MSG 292224Z JAN69. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO FROM PARENT
COMD.

* PFC PATRICK R. KESHADE 2403939 USMC
CIC MSG 290116Z JAN69. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO FROM PARENT
COMD.

BULRD
(CODE 39)

* PFC MELVIN S. CLAY 2457666 USMC
BULRD SPDLTR BULRD:39111ND/JY/DCH OF 14JAN69. REPLY PEND COMPL
PHYS EXAM.

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

BUMED
(CODE 331)

PFC ROBERT E. BOGLE 2427252 USMC
BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 10JAN69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

PVT ARTHUR J. COHEN 2255470 USMC
BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 15JAN69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

PFC ROBERT L. CROSBY 2435263 USMC
BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 30DEC68. PEND FINAL SIG.

PVT DONALD T. DAVIS 2441716 USMC
BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 19DEC68. SMM HOSP USS SANCTUARY
WITH INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS. REQ INFO WILL BE FURN UPON SMM
RETURN TO PARENT COMD.

PVT THURGOOD M. GRISSETT 2340056 USMC
BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH:INES OF 23OCT68. SMM PRESENTLY

HOSPITALIZED RESULT OF MIA. INFO WILL BE FURN UPON SMM RETURN
PARENT COMD.

PVT JAMES A. JEFFRIES 2377327 USMC
BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 10JAN69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

PFC GARY A. MILTON 2426050 USMC
BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 3JAN69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

*PFC CLEVELAND MURRY 2406097 USMC
BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 9JAN69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

*PFC JOHN T. PATRONE 2292605 USMC
BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 12DEC68. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

PFC WILLIE ROSS 2384813 USMC
BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 17JAN69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

2. ASTERISKS DENOTE PERS PRESENTLY DEPLOYED ON AN OPERATION IN A
REMOTE AREA SOUTH OF DANANG. IT HAS BEEN VIRTUALLY IMPOSSIBLE TO

OBTAIN INFORMATION CONC THESE PERS IN VIEW THE NATURE OF THE
OPERATION. CASES WILL BE COMPLETED ASAP WHEN PERS CAN BE CONTACTED.

3. ALL CASES CONTAINED REF A AND NOT CONTAINED HEREIN HAVE BEEN
COMPLETED AND REPLIES FURNISHED.

CCN 2500 RELEASED BY JM TIME 31115H

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: BR:DWG
 SEC S-2 PH 3D RECON 2
 GWO *Day*

IMMEDIATE/ROUTIN 310629 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV PHB CORPS

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TASK FORCE BRAVO
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GS

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: ROCK HAVEN (IC1) (7 MEN) 0102300-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 26 900H/301630H JAN 69 (104 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM Y 2147484 TO YD 213491 T/ YD161512 TO YD162519
 UL 1652 LR 1850
4. TERRAIN: LOW ROLLING HILLS, ELEPHANT GRASS 3-5 FT., SCRUB BRUSH TO 15 FT., SCATTERED TREELINES IN VALLEY'S., POOR COVER, AND CONCENTRATION.
 RATE OF MOVEMENT PL'S DISCRETION. OP FROM ANY HILL. NUMEROUS SEASONAL STREAMS IN RZ, TRAILS AS ON MAP, NUMEROUS TRAILS THAT HAVE JUST BEEN MADE BY 4-5 PEOPLE.
5. HLZ'S: YD161512 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO CH -46'S, SITE IS RIDGELINE WITH 3 FT. ELEPHANT GRASS, BEST APPROACH IS FROM EAST TO WEST, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES. YD162519 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE THREE CH-46'S
 SITE IS RIDGE WITH THREE FT. ELEPHANT GRASS, APPROACH 360°, NO OBSTACLES.
6. ENEMY: 261800H TM AT YD213491 TM OBSERVED 5 NVA/VC COMBAT OVER RIDGE GOING NORTHEAST TO SOUTHWEST TOWARDS TM ABOUT 1000 METERS AWAY.
 AT TIME IT WAS GETTING DARK, TM COULD ONLY OBSERVE DARK UTILITIES, AND WEAPONS. TM CALLED IN 18 RDS. UNKNOWN RESULTS.
7. OTHER INFO: NEGATIVE

BT
 CON

RELEASE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**DRAFTED BY: LFM:DWG
SEC S-2 PH 3D RECON 2
CWU *DWG*IMMEDIATE ROUTINE *31063* Z JAN 69FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHBINFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON COCOPY TO:
G-2
G-3
GSVCONFIDENTIAL
RECON DESCRIBING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: HINDRANCE (1D2) (10 MEN) OPO2390-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 250930H/301600H JAN 69 (120 IRS)

3. ROUTE: FM YD251488 TO YD206495 TO YL194489 TO YD196486 TO YD251488 UL 1950 LA-2488

4. TERRAIN: LG. ROLLING HILLS, 3-8 FT. GRASS, SCATTERED TREELINES, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT, OP SITE AT YD205488 (HILL 70) 360°.

OP SITE AT YD194486 OF BRG 360°, WATERS SOURCES SHOWN ON MAP, NUMEROUS 1-2 MAN TRAILS THROUGH ELEPHANT GRASS, TRAILS SHOWN ON

MAP ARE NOT THERE ANYMORE.

5. HLT'S: YD196486 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE 10 CH-46'S, SITE IS PLATEAU WITH

LOW GRASS, BEST APPROACH IS 360°, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES.

6. ENTRY: YD206495 TM FOUND TUNNEL, TEAM LEADER LOOKED INTO IT BUT

COULD NOT SEE, THE TUNNEL WAS ON A HILLTOP AND WAS CONCEALED BY THICK BRUSH. TH CALLED FIRE MISSION OF FIVE ROUNDS WITH GOOD COVERAGE

BUT TM LEADER DOES NOT THINK ARMY HIT IT. YL194489 TM FOUND AN OLD LARRY HARBOR SITE WHICH COULD ACCOMMODATE FROM 10-25 PEOPLE. THERE WAS

A FRESH TRAIL LEADING FROM IT TO THE NORTHEAST.

7. OTHER INFO: NEGATIVE

GR-1
BTOPO 2390-69
CONFIDENTIAL**CONFIDENTIAL**31063 RELEASED BY *31063* JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**DRAFTED BY:BD:DWC
SEC S-2 PH 3D RECON 2
CWO DWSIMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 310633 2 JAN 69FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PEBINFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TASK FORCE BRAVO
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD R CON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON COCOPY TO:
G-2
G-3
GSVCONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U) (SPOT REPORT)RECON TEAM: CRYSTAL STAR (3B3) (7 MEN) FM OPERATING WITH 9TH MARINES
291300H TM AT YD178106 FOUND ONE LOG DEAD-FALL TYPE BOOBY TRAP

LOCATED JUST INSIDE A TRAIL. ALSO FOUND PUNG PITS WHICH HAD NOT BEEN COVERED. TM MOVED NORTH THIRTY METERS TO STREAM, TM

THEN HEARD MOVEMENT OF THIER NORTHEAST AND THEN REQ'D THREE HDS
SAF, TM SET UP DEFENSIVE POSITION AND AN AO CAME ON STATION ANDOBSERVED AN ENEMY HARBOR SITE WHICH COULD ACCOMMODATE TWELVE PEOPLE,
ALSO OBSERVED FRESH TRAILS HEADING NORTHEAST AWAY FROM M'SPOSITION AND HARBOR SITE AT YD178106 TO YD179014 FROM SOUTHEAST TO
NORTHEAST. TM THEN OBSERVED A BAMBOO FENCE APPROX TWO FT. HIGH RUNNINGALONG TRAIL WHICH WAS APPROX FOUR FEET WIDE. AT YD176106 TM OBSERVED
A CORNFIELD 50X50 METERS AND CAN BE OBSERVED IN THE AIR. TM ALSOFOUND MANY TRIP WIRE TYPE BOOBY TRAPS IN TM'S INSERTED COORDINATES.
TM WAS EXTRACTED AT 291930H DUE TO NEGATIVE COORDINATESGP-4
BT

CCN 248

RELEASED BY

H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**

DATE 3/10/1rb
 SEC COG PROH DIV 3180
 DATES

IMMEDIATE 310700 21JAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MAROIV BSH
 TO: THIRD MAROIV

//CONFIDENTIAL//

QUANG TRI PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY (C)

1. THE QUANG TRI PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY WILL BE AT THE HEADQUARTERS
 BATTALION MARSHALL, (POB), BETWEEN 1300-1500 ON 1 FEB 69. UNITS DESIRING
 TO CONTACT MEMBERS OF THE PROVISIONAL COMPANY FOR PAY OR ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS
 MAY DO SO AT THAT TIME.

GP-4

SEC 2502 RELEASED BY W. H. Bates DATE TIME 21JAN69

G-3

STAND BY

310700

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 8/ WHD/ C&L
 SAC DIVORD PHONE DSH 3364
 CWO Dug

PRIORITY 310710 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG 285

INFO: CG AMCHA RUEOTBA
 CO FIRST AMTRAC BN

FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F P O

PRELIMINARY AMMUNITION MALFUNCTION REPORT 2-69

A. TI-8010-15718

IAW REF (A), FOLLOWING AMMUNITION MALFUNCTION REPORT IS HEREBY SUBMITTED:

1. SECOND ARMD AMPHIB PLAT, FIRST AMTRAC BN, THIRD MARDIV 2-69.
2. 1315-935-1980-C513 CG 105MM APERS-T XM546 LOT NO. MA-111-10.

3. COMPONENTS:

- A. XM563E3 WESTCLOX, DIV GEN TIME CORP, WTX-1-3.
- B. UNKNOWN, IND-1-2.
- C. N/A.

4. 105MM HOWITZER, LVTH-6, TUBE NO. 53898; BRACKETING NO. 416
 CHAIN BELT.

5. STORAGE CONDITIONS:

- A. UNPACKED AND STORED INSIDE RACKS OF LVTH-6.
- B. STORED IN AMMO RACKS INSIDE LVTH-6.
- C. NONE.

6. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF MALFUNCTION:

- A. 240900 HOURS JAN 69 CLEAR DAY, TEMP 85 DEGREES.
- B. DIRECT FIRE, 1200 METERS, DIRECT FRONT.

C. N/A.

E. NOT AVAILABLE DUE TO MINED AND RESTRICTED AREA, DID NOT BURST SECONDARY OR UPON IMPACT.

F. NONE.

7. NONE.

A. NONE.

B. NONE.

C. NONE.

8. 8 ROUNDS.

9. 22 ROUNDS.

10. LOCALLY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE.

BT.

CCN 2501 RELEASED BY M. Kennedy TIME 311418 H Jan 69

H

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER: L/JAN/TJB
 SECTION: G-4 RPTS
 CWO: DWZ

ROUTINE 010744 12 JAN 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG, FLC
 INFO: CG, III MAF
 CG, FIRST MARDIV
 CG, FIRST MAW

UNCLAS EFTO

FY 70 FMFAC EQUIP RENEWAL PROGRAM

A. FLC MSG 260122Z JAN 69

1. THIRD MARDIV CONCURS WITH RECOMMENDATION DISCUSSED IN REFERENCE (A).

CCN 0037 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME

G-4

DWZ

010744

[Signature]

CONFIDENTIAL**MASTER FILE COPY**

DATE: 3/10/69
 SEC COG FROM: DIV 3180
 C.O. *WJG*

DATE: 3/10/69 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG TASK FORCE 1014 LRD
 9TH AIRLBS
 12TH AIRLBS DGH
 3D RECON BN DGH
 INFO: CG XAVI CORPS TIB
 THIRD MARDIV
 CG 101ST AIR DIV (AM) CIG
 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

COPY TO: CGC
 G-3
 G-2
 FSCC
 AIR-0

//CONFIDENTIAL//

ORARY
 TACTICAL BOUNDARY CHANGE (U)

1. EFFECTIVE 011200H FEB 69 THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN THE THIRD MARDIV AND THE
 101ST AIR DIV (AM) IS TEMPORARILY MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD:
 FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 205301 SOUTH TO YD 194296 THEN FOLLOW
 SOUTH TO YD 173295 THEN WEST TO YD 165296 THEN WEST TO YD 158297 THEN
 SOUTH TO YD 157288 THEN SOUTH TO YD 158282 THEN FOLLOW KIL TONG RIVER GENERALLY
 SOUTH-WEST TO YD 257226 THEN FOLLOW INTERMEDIATE STREET GENERALLY SOUTHWEST TO
 PROVINCE BOUNDARY AT YD 282201 THEN FOLLOW PROVINCE BOUNDARY SOUTH TO PRESENT
 BOUNDARY AT YD 291157.

GP-4 (U)

2523

RELEASED BY

WJG/Bate

DATE

TIME

HJAN 69

G-3

3/10/69

FSCC

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

310931

DRAFTER D.W. HUFFINE

SECTION SUPPLY

PHONE RECON 21

ROUTINE

ZJAN69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG 3D FORSVCREGT

INFO: THIRD RECON BN

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP RECONCILIATION RESPONSE

1. APL/MR1/T/7364-742-1719/EA/6663/M13766/8121/2166/R/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/2N/8DOUY11D1000 CABINET RANGE
2. APL/MR1/T/5184-651-2951/SE/6664/M13766/8101/1912/N/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/2N/8DOUY11D1000 TOOL SET DIVING EQUIP
3. APL/MR1/T/5814-058-2538/EA/6661/M13766/8201/0158/R/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/2N/9DOUY21B1000 EXTENSION CORD
4. APL/MR1/T/5934-752-2659/EA/6661/M13766/8201/0188/R/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/2N/9DOUY21B1000 SWITCH TOGGLE
5. APL/MR1/T/7434-286-9623/EA/6661/M13766/8093/1297/R/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/2N/8DOUY11D1000 TYPEWRITER

RELEASED BY [Signature] CCNRELEASED BY [Signature] CCN 2548

5000

M

310931

[Signature]

DRAFTER 21/ALS/rkz
 SEC 21 PHONE QUINN TRI PAR 3121
 CNO

ROUTINE 310933 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN
 INFO: CG FORLOGCO.D
 THIRD FORSERVREGT
 IMATBN CAMPEN
 FIRST AIRAC BN

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

PR: F866

PEREPTS L/CPL L. E. FORREN 2284514 USMC

A. CG MARCORB CAMPEN 151 R 242353Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREPTS OF THE SMC WERE
 TURNED INTO FL33-B ON 9 SEPT 68. RECEIPTED FOR BY R. C. KALISER AND SHIPPED
 UNDER TGN 1436618253B746XXX.

CCM 2535

RELEASED BY

William L. Eubank

TIME 311250

SUPO

h

310933

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED 21/JLE/rkg
 SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
 CNO

ROUTINE 310935 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG FORLOGCO.D
 INFO: CMC
 CG MIFFAC
 CG III MAR
 MARBKS USMS TI
 FIRST BN FOURTH IAR

(0039)

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: CGS, 1071

PERENTS 2ND LT. I. E. BLACK 0106715 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCO.D MSG R 131558Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. SUBJECT NAMED NAME'S PERSONAL EFFECTS ACCOMPANIED HIM
 UPON TRANSFER. A THOROUGH SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR ADDITIONAL PERENTS, WITH
 NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCH 2551

RELEASED BY

William L. Rulph

TIMS

311240

SUPO

M

310935

MASTERFILE COPYDRAFTER 21/JLE/rkr
SAC 21 PHOENIX JUANITA MAR 3121
CJOROUTINE 310937 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG FIFTH MAR DIV
 INFO: CG FORLOGGERS
 CG MARCONE CAMPEN
 THIRD FORSAVAGE
 TFAC CAMP BUTLER
 FIFTH AT BN FIFTH MAR DIV
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREPTS PFC H. T. MITCHELL 2230062 USMC

A. CG FIFTH MAR DIV MSG R 240035Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PEREPTS OF THE SMC WERE TAKEN WITH HIM WHEN DEPARTED UNIT.

2. A SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR ADDITIONAL PEREPTS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN

2534

RELEASED BY

William L. PughTIME 3/1235

SUPD

310937

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

21/41E/rkg
S 21 PRONS QUANG TH MAR 3121
070

ROUTINE

310939

2 JAN 69

FROM: C3 THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MARCORS CAMPEN
INFO: C3 FORLOGCOMD
THIRD FORSERVREGT
HATEN CAMPEN

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: F666

PERAPPS CPL G. F. RODRIGUEZ 2126849 USMC

A. CG MARCORS CAMPEN LSO R 242352Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THE PERAPPS OF THE SGT JERE
TURNED INTO FL3Q-B ON 3 JUNE 68. RECEIPTED FOR BY R. O. FAHISEK AND
SHIPPED UNDER TON L4366181558949.

CCN

2533

RELEASED BY

William F. Dehaas

TIME 311230

SUPD

310939

PD
2m

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 310941
SEO AO HERO KWD
CWO Dental 235

PRIORITY 310941 FEB 69

FROM: CQ THIRD MARDIV
TO: NAVEXAMCTR, GTLAKES, ILL.
INFO: THIRD DENTAL CO

UNCLAS E F T O

DTI DAVID L. PECKHAM, USN, 421 32 00 8752/8707

1. REQUEST INFO REGARDING SNM'S TEST STATUS FOR FEB 1966 THRU 1969.
INFO NECESSARY FOR SNM'S WAIVER OF TEST FOR ADVAN TO DTC (REPAIR).
NO RECORD AVAILABLE AT THIS COMMAND.

CCN 253 RELEASED BY Wendy Duffin TIME

DIVSURG: Wendy Duffin

SURG

310941/10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTED BY: G. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO, PHONL CT 212
CNO

ROUTINE 310947 Z JAN 59

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO:

TO: CMC
CG FIFTH MARDIV

CAS RPT

INFO: CG FMFAC (0638)
SECONDARY TWENTYSIXTHMAR
FIRSTBN THIRDMAR
MARIN SIXTH COMV CTR CRB RVN
CAMP ENTICER

DECLAS E F T O

INFO LIEUTENANT L. HUGHES 2386862 USMC

A. CMC 271600Z JAN 69 NOTAL

B. MARIN SIXTH COMV CTR CRB RVN 060600Z DEC68 NOTAL

1. FOR CMC. REF A REFERS. SNM DROPPED DES UD 219-68 RUC 13115
OF 27DEC68 AND SEE FWD CMC 21JAN68. INFO BY FIRSTBN THIRDMAR
WAS MLDENAC TO SIXTH COMV CTR CRB 25SEP68. IN MID NOV68 A MBR
CAS REPT SEC. THIS HQ MADE PERSONAL VISIT TO ALL HOSP RVN WHERE
MAR LOC TO DETERMINE STATUS ALL PATIENTS AND LOC CERTAIN MAR
WHOSE LOC WAS UNK. VISIT TO SIXTH COMV CTR CRB FAILED TO SHOW
SNM WAS OR HAD EVER BEEN PATIENT THAT FACILITY. NO REC THIS
HQ THAT REF B WAS RECD OR ANY MSG TO IMDC SNM MBR SIXTH COMV
CTR CRB RVN. NO REC THIS HQ OF PCSO OR TR BY SR OUT OF RVN

2. FOR CG FIFTHMARDIV. REQ ADVICE AUTH AND BY WHOM PCSO ISSUED
FOR TR TO YOUR COMV

3/10

DECLASSIFIED BY

TR

31 08 195

ADJ (PERS)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHILL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212

ROUTINE

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMPPAC

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMPPAC 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A POL PERS D. SIRS EXT O/S TOUR FWD RECOM APR

A. SSGT

B. SPENCER, R. J.

C. 2013791

D. 0369

E. 17JAN68

F. 15FEB69

G. SIX MO

H. MARRIED

I. 7JUN72

J. NONE

K. CMC LTR DFB2/1-PJL-7 OF 10DEC68

CCN 2536

RELEASED BY

L.R. Yell *310800H*

DDI/PERG

11

310949

(Signature)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE: COPY

DRAFT T. S. E. MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE CT 383
CWO

PRIORITY 310953 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: PFC DAVID G. SMITH 2394876 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
259 E. "G" ST
HUBBARD, OREGON

INFO: MARKS NAVSTA SFRAN
FIRST RN FOURTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS R F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FIFTEEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 2549 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME

310953

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

REPORT C. E. LESHER
NO: TVSPCSE4. PHONE: QT 254
NO

PRIORITY 310955 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: FIRST MAF
INFO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

AIR FREIGHT REQUEST

A. WFO 46317B

1. FOLLOWING REQUEST SENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENCL (4) OF REF (A):

A. THIRD MARDIV.

B. HONG KONG.

C. DANANG - MARTHE AIR FREIGHT.

D. 061200 FEB 69.

E. 6FEB69.

G. SPECIAL SERVICES FLIGHT OUT OF VMOR-152 ARRANGED BY III MAF.

J. SPECIAL SERVICES MATERIALS - FIVE PALLETS.

M. 4,000 LBS, 800 CU FT.

O. AT ORIGIN: HARPER'S AIRWAYS, HONG KONG. AT DESTINATION: CAPT

C. E. LESHER, THIRD MARDIV SPECSEPO (PHOT: QUANG TRI ARMY 254).

Q. SURFACE, MAC OR COMMERCIAL NOT PRACTICABLE.

CCN 2540

RELEASED BY [Signature]

TIME

H

310955

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. C. M. 110
SEC G-1 PHONE QT 383
CWO

ROUTINE

310957 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

FILE-COPY
(0037)

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC66

1. JAW HTP A STAFF SERGEANT EDWIN R. KING 1201472/0369 USMC
IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER COMPANY "C" 1ST BN 4TH MAR RECOMMENDATION
IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

SSGT KING JOINED THIS COMPANY ON 9 SEPTEMBER 1968. SINCE THAT
TIME HE HAS DEMONSTRATED OUTSTANDING LEADERSHIP ABILITY, PRE-

SENCE OF MIND, COURAGE AND A THOROUGH KNOWLEDGE OF PLATOON
AND COMPANY TACTICS. HE POSSESSES THESE PROFESSIONAL ABIL-

ITIES TO A GREATER DEGREE THAN ANY OF HIS CONTEMPORARIES.
HIS MATURITY, KNOWLEDGE AND PROFESSIONALISM, IN NUMEROUS

COMBAT SITUATIONS, HAVE BEEN EXCEPTIONALLY NOTEWORTHY AND
EFFECTIVE. HIS ATTENTION TO DETAIL, PERSEVERANCE, METICUL-

OUS ATTENTION TO DUTY AND INTELLIGENT AGGRESSIVENESS COUPLED
WITH AN EXTENSIVE KNOWLEDGE OF THE ENEMY HAS PROVIDED THIS

COMPANY WITH SUPERB LEADERSHIP ON NUMEROUS HAZARDOUS SMALL
UNIT OPERATIONS. THIS IS A MARINE STAFF SERGEANT THAT HAS

COMPLETE RELIABILITY IN THE FIELD. HIS TROOPS ARE AVIDLY
DEVOTED TO HIM, HE TAKES CARE OF THEIR NEEDS TO A DEGREE

THAT AT TIMES IS ASTONISHING. FEARLESS AND DETERMINED IN
COMBAT, HE IS HELD IN HIGH ESTEEM BY BOTH JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

SSGT KING IS THE ACKNOWLEDGED EXPERT OF ALL WEAPONS ORGANIC
TO A RIPL COMPANY; HE PROVIDES CONCISE AND PROFESSIONAL IN-

STRUCTIONS ON CARE, MAINTENANCE AND MINOR REPAIR. DURING
THE MAJORITY OF TIME SINCE JOINING SSGT KING HAS ACTED IN

THE CAPACITY OF PLATOON SERGEANT AND ON TWO OCCASIONS AS
PLATOON COMMANDER. HIS PERFORMANCE DURING THIS PERIOD HAS

BEEN ON PAR WITH THAT OF A SEASONED INTELLIGENT PLATOON
COMMANDER. PHYSICALLY AND MENTALLY THIS STAFF NCO IS TIRE-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LESS, RELENTLESS AND DARING. ON ONE OCCASION SSGT RING WAS CONFRONTED WITH A SITUATION THAT ONLY HE REACTED TO WITH INSTINCTIVE SPEED AND CONTROLLED AGGRESSIVENESS. A SQUAD WAS ON PATROL AND HAD THE POINT MAN KILLED AND FOUR OTHERS WOUNDED BY A COMMAND DETONATED MINE. A FIERCE FIRE FIGHT FOLLOWED. SSGT RING IMMEDIATELY ORGANIZED A REACTION FORCE AND LED THEM TO ASSIST THE STRICKEN SQUAD. WHEN THE NVA BROKE CONTACT SSGT RING REALIZED THAT THE MARINES COULD NOT PURSUE SAFELY IN A MINED AND BOOBY TRAPPED AREA. SSGT RING BEGAN CRAWLING DOWN THE TRAIL WITH A BAYONET IN HAND IN SEARCH OF MORE DEVICES. DUE TO HIS AMAZING COOLNESS AND ALERTNESS HE FOUND FOUR MORE BOOBY TRAPPED DIRECTIONAL ANTI-PERSONNEL MINES. HIS FEARLESS COURAGE AND DARING UNDOUBTEDLY SAVED HIS MEN FROM POSSIBLE DEATH OR SERIOUS INJURY AND MADE THE TRAIL SAFE FOR THE SQUAD TO PROCEED FURTHER AND PURSUE THE ENEMY. SSGT RING HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR THE BRONZE STAR MEDAL WITH COMBAT "V" FOR HIS HEROIC AND MERITORIOUS PERFORMANCES. HE IS RECOMMENDED FOR MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION WITH ENTHUSIASM. UNQUOTE.

CCN 2539 RELEASED BY EDH TIME

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER SGT D. R. BOWEN
 SECT OSJA PHONE QUA C TRI 257
 CWO

PRIORITY

310959

JAN 69

FM CG, THIRD MARDIV
 TO CMC
 INFO CG, III MAF
 CG, FMFPAC

(0635)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. CMC SPDLTR DK-SCM OF 30DEC66

B. FMFPACBUL 5810/17/LAW OF 26JAN67

1. IAW REFS A AND B THE FOL IS SUBMITTED.

A. LCPL HAROLD ASHLEY, 2130975, USMC.

B. CO "I", THIRD BN, THIRD MARI.

C. CONVICTED GCM ON 29JAN69.

D. CH I: VIOL ART 91, UCMJ, SPEC 1: ASSAULT ON SUPERIOR NCO.

SPEC 2: DISRESPECTFUL IN LANG TOWARD SUPERIOR NCO. CH II:
 VIOL ART 128, UCMJ, SPEC: ASSAULT ON SUPERIOR OFFICER.

E. SENTENCE: BCD, CHL FOR ONE YR, TOT FORF, RED TO E-1.

F. PRESENTLY CONF III MAF BRIG.

C. NEXT OF KIN: LUTHER ASHLEY (FATHER) ADDRESS UNK.

2541

RELEASED BY

COL, USMC

OSJA
 310959

MASTER OF FILE 3017

DELETED
JAN 1969
399

ROUTINE 311017 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIFTH MARDIV
INFO: CG MFPAC

(0036)

UNCLAS E F T O

PURPLE HEART MEDAL

MFPAC FOR ADJ

A. CG FIFTH MARDIV 212036Z JAN 69

1. REF A REFERS. FOR INFO FORM:

A. LCPL THOMAS B. NEAL 2344232/0311 - NO CAS RPT RECD BY THIS COMD TO SPT AND OF THE PURPLE HEART. REQ ADVISE IF ENTRY MADE IN HEALTH RECORD TO SUBSTANTIATE AND OF PURPLE HEART.

B. CPL VEO L. BROUSSARD 2344818/0311 - LTR AND MEDAL ISSUED 6MAR68 FOR WOUND RECD 13JAN68. LTR AND GOLD STAR FOR WOUND RECD 25SEP68 FWD 30JAN69.

C. CPL JOHN S. TYBIRKA 2386208/0311 - LTR AND MEDAL ISSUED 28JUN68 FOR WOUND RECD 27MAY68. LTR AND GOLD STAR FOR WOUND RECD 9SEP68 FWD 30JAN69.

CCN 2542

RELEASED BY AM-70mm

TIME 311345H

ADJ

311017

RP Carter
 DRAFTED PFC L.T. MORIN
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
Desg

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 311019 JAN 69 CMO

FROM: CG THIRD MCDIV
 TO: CAMP BUTLER

COPY TO: AGPSG-1
 DV INSPECTOR

INFO: CG FMFAC
 THIRD BN TWENTY-SIXTH MAR

UNCLAS RPT

CPL DAVID R. WILSON 2233564 USMC

- A. CAMP BUTLER 270746Z JAN 69
 B. CG 3D MAND BN 180243Z APR 68 (RPT OF CAS 433-68)

1. REF A REFERS. REC THIS COMD INDC SNM VIA 14APR 68 AS RPT
 BY PAR 1.A (11) OF REF B. PERIOD OF HOSP NOT AVAILABLE.

2. FOR THIRD BN TWENTY-SIXTH MAR. REQ YOU FURNISH PERIOD OF
 HOSP, CASE OF SNM.

OCN 2534 RELEASED BY J. J. Torman 311435H

ADJ

Desg
 G-1/msc

311019

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER J. J. LOFTT

SEC ADJ PHONE 396

CWO

PRIORITY 311021 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG RHPAC

MAR COR FIN GEN KSC

CAMP BUTLER

(0037)

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CMC CODE DNB

BAQ LCPL GALEN V. LANGSTON 2398932 USMC

- A. CMC 052009Z NOV68 (NOTAL)
- B. CMC 132256Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
- C. CMC 232103Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
- D. CG THIRD MARDIV 050109Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. ALL REF REFER. SUBJ MAR STATES NAV PERS 668 AND NAVIO 10685
COMPL AND MAILED IN OKLAHAWA. PAY REG INDC Q ALLOT IN AMT OF \$175.00

WITH FIRST PAY JAN69. ENTERED BY CAMP BUTLER DISH.

CCN 2547

RELEASED BY

JN Xmm

TIME 311545H

311021/

DECLASSIFIED

RPLC
 DRAFTSMAN LCPL J.F. PASHAK
 SEC A DJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 311023 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: CG MFPAC

(0026)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DIA

FILE COPY

CPL DENNIS R. MAXWELL 2224831 USMC (DECEASED)

- A. CMC 302325Z JAN 69
- B. CG 3RD MARDIV 220555Z DEC 68 (RPT OF DEATH - NON-HOSTILE 1874-68)
- C. CG 3RD MARDIV 091017Z JAN 69 (MOD TO RPT OF DEATH, CASE OF CPL DENNIS R. MAXWELL)

1. REF A REFENS. AS PREV MOD BY REF B: PAR 1.1 OF REF B MOD TO
 READ: INVS RPT WILL BE SUB.

CON 2526

RELEASED BY

JA Yoon 31 1610H

ADJ

311023

R. T. Van
 DRAFTER PFC L.T. MORIN *am*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *W*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 311025 JAN 69 040

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACDTS 6-1
 HV INSPECTOR

INFO: HUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFAG
 THIRD FSR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR TWELFTH MCD
 THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 FIRST MED BN

(0030) **FILE-COPY**

UNCLAS EPTO (FOR OIL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (41-69)

- A. MOO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPUSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFAGD P 3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C HOL INFO IS SUB.

- A. PFC RALPH JUNIOR DUNCAN 2349862/0331 USMC, CO 1, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACU.
- C. APRX 1230H, 27 JAN 69 NEAR AN HOA CHT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, SOUTH VIETNAM.
- D. RECD GSW LEFT SIDE OF CHEST AND LEFT UPPER ARM FROM SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. IDC 1ST MED BN DANANG.
- F. WANDA L. CUNNINGHAM (M) ADD UNK. RALPH DUNCAN (P) 4466 E. LANCASTER BLVD., LANCASTER, CALIFORNIA 93534.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CON 2581 RELEASED BY *J. Tamm* 311610H

ADS

H/INSP *th*

311025

R.P. Carter
 DEPUTY J. M. PAMIAK
 SEC ADJ P. QUANG TRI 211
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 311027 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CAC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: FORCED
 COMBUSTION
 CG MFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL
 THIRD BL LINTH
 THIRD SHORE PARTY IN

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EPTG (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (109-69)

A. 100 3040.3C
 B. MFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAN REF A AIDE FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 FOUR (4) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCDR LARRY G. FORD 231505/1381 USMC, M&S CO,
 3D SHORE PARTY BN, 3D MARDIV. 26 JAN 69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE,
 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEVELOPED
 DIST OF T REE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USM
 REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC JAMES MAKOSKI 2391037/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/9,
 3D MARDIV. 28 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, 20 MI S SOUTH, SOUTHWEST
 OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD DISLOCATED LEFT SHOULDER WHEN PFC
 MAKOSKI FELL WHILE SEEKING RAPID COVER IN EN SMALL ARMS FIRE
 MILE OR SO DOWN RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 TREATING AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. IMMEDIATELY LOC AT BAS. REQ NOT
 BE NOTIFIED.

(3) CPL FRANK J. RAVA 2110121/0351 USMC, M&S CO, 3/9,
 3D MARDIV. 21 JAN 69 VANDESCRIPT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USM USS REPOSE. REQ NOT
 BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC ROBERT J. RAPER 2101164/0311 USMC, CO E, 3/9,
 3D MARDIV. 27 JAN 69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI
 CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. INFLAMMATION LEFT SPERMATIC CORD.
 NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 LOC AND USM USS REPOSE. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED.

311027

2529

RELEASE BY

31154

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY **311029**FROM: CG 100000 HANOI
TO: CGRECEIVED
US ARMY
HANOI
DATE JAN 21
CGCG 100000 HANOI
DATE JAN 21
CGINFO: BOMED
COMUSMACV
CG 100000
THIRD FSB
III CORP POSTAL DIRECTORTHIRD FSB
THIRD FSBUNCLAS RPTD (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (100-69)**MASTER FILE COPY**A. MCO 3040.30
B. FAFACU P3040.2D1. IAN REF A AND B WOL INFO IS SUP: TOTAL N OF CAS THIS RPT
FOUR (4) HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) CPL DAVID H. CAMPBELL 2273664/2513 USMC, CO B, 3D RECON BN, 3D MAR DIV. AREA 29 JAN 69 VICINITY OF THE DEMILITARIZED ZONE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD IT BLOW FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AID PROGNOSIS E.C. TREATED AT BAS AND RPT TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(2) PVT BRUCE P. LESURE 2268330/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/9, 3D MAR DIV. AREA 29 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW LEFT THIGH, FR EN SLIPPER FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AID PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(3) PFC DANIEL L. WAGNER 243047/0311 USMC, CO F, 3/9, 3D MAR DIV. AREA 29 JAN 69 NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, APPROX 24 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD CHAZING GSW LEFT SHOULDER FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR OUR OF DAWSON RIVER SOUTH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. PRESENTLY LOC AT BAS. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(4) PFC ERIC L. ORTIG 241044/0311 USMC, CO B, 3D RECON BN, 3D MAR DIV. AREA 29 JAN 69 VICINITY OF THE DEMILITARIZED ZONE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD LEFT HAND FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS E.C. TREATED AT BAS AND RPT TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NCK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

CCN

RELEASED

311400H

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY

DRAFTED PFC L.T. MORIN
SND ADJ HQ: CUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 311031 JANG 040

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: THIRD MANDIV

COPY TO: A028 G-1

UNCLAS EPTO

SUBJ: CASUALTY REPORTING

A. FMFPAC SPDMR 7A/PAS 3040 OF 308:08

1. REF A REGR A MORE SPECIFIC LOCATION OF DEATH OR CASUALTY. IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH THIS REGR, UNITS ARE DIRECTED TO USE ONE OF

THE LARGER AND BETTER KNOWN CITIES AS A REF POINT FOR LOCATION. 1.0. 5 MILES SOUTH OF DONG HA; 3 MILES EAST OF CA LU, CUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.

2. THE TERM DEFENSIVE POSITION WILL NOT BE USED BUT TERMS SUCH AS MANNING A FIGHTING HOLE WHILE ON PERMANENT DEFENSE AT DONG HA CBT BASE, NEAR DONG HA CITY.

3. THIS MSG WILL BE FILED WITH THE UNIT CASUALTY LOG.

OCN

2628

RELEASED BY

JX 311400H

ADS

11th

311031

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHON QT 212
CWO ka

ROUTINE: 311033 2 JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAREXV

TO: CMC

INFO: HQBN

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CODE DMB

CNO2 ANTHONY G. RUGGIERO 099292/0210 USMC

A. SNO ITR OF 15NOV68

B. MCSO 144-68

1. REF A RIA TERM TEMP APPT CWO RIVIST TO 1NL GRADE AND TR
FMCR 28FEB69 PWD TO SIGNAV VIA CMC BY CG 30MARDIV THIRD END
OF 25NOV68.

2. REF B DIA TR DUR FEB69 CG FIFTHMARDIV FIVE CALPIN FOR DU
W/19th OIT.

3. SNO WILL COMPL NORMAL TOUR AND ROTATE CONUS AFT 12FEB69.
PLEASE ADVISE IF RIF A WILL BE APR.

CCN 2544 RELEASED BY CRJ/ka TUN 511505H

AW (PERS)

my

311033

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 6/RAT
SECTION H&SC0 3DRECONBN
PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 34

ROUTINE

311035

2 JAN69

FR: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG 13B NS TI SFMAN
INFO: THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS E F T O

REQ INFO REGARDING SPL LV STATUS CPL JESUS GARCIA 2142552/2841 USMC

- A. SUBJ MAN C. SPL LV CONN 6 MONTH EXT O/S TOUR FR THIS COND SINCE 27NOV68
- B. SUBJ MAN HAS NOT RPT THIS COND THIS DATE (27JAN69)
- C. REQ INFO ASAP
- D. LV ADD: 1742 MORALES, CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX 78416

CCN _____ RELEASED BY _____ TIME _____
CCN 2543 RELEASED BY *CR. J. L.* TIME 311520H

ADD (PERS)

311035

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

 DRAFT 3/K27/10W
 PHONE 3203

IMMEDIATE 31152 3 JAN 69

 FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS, PHB

BT

//CONFIDENTIAL//

VC/NVA BASE DENIAL REPORT (U)

A. CG III MAF MSG 241612Z AUG68 (C)

1. (C) IAW REF A THE SUBJECT RPT IS SUBMITTED.

A. BASE AREA STATUS AS OF: 31 JAN 1969

B. ACTIVE BAS AREA: 101

C. BAS AREAS PENETRATED:

(1) BY RECON: 101

(2) BY S&D: 101

D. BAS AREAS REVEALED:

(1) THIS MONTH: NONE

(2) TOTAL THIS YEAR: NONE

E. BAS AREAS INACTIVE: NONE

F. PENETRATION THIS MONTH:

(1) BY RECON: 6 INSERTS FOR 610 TEAM HOURS

(2) BY S&D: 9 OPAS FOR 42 COMPANY DAYS

2. (C) THE FOLLOWING ENEMY SIGHTINGS AND ENGAGEMENTS OCCURED.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

31152

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALS/C In EA 101 (Jan69)

<u>DATE</u>	<u>COORDINATES</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
3 Jan69	YD 305797	Recon	Engaged 3 enemy and believe 10-12 enemy in area
14 Jan69	YD 374383	A/4/12	Contact with unknown size enemy force. Results: 4 NVA KIA
19 Jan69	YD 285385	Recon	Received SAF from estimated 15 enemy. Fired Arty man with unknown results
23 Jan69	YD 342447	C/1/11	Observed 5 VC carrying packs. Engaged with SAF. Results: 1 VC KIA
24 Jan69	YD 351449	A/1/11	Engaged 8-10 enemy. Results: 1 NVA KIA
26 Jan69	YD 358429	C/1/77	Detected 1 SPD and observed estimated enemy squad. Negative results.
27 Jan69	YD 370401	C/1/77	Engaged estimated NVA/VC platoon. Results: 3 enemy KIA. 1 Tank was hit by RPG.
28 Jan69	YD 347444	1/11	Observed 4 enemy in green uniforms with AK-47's. Fired Arty man. Results: 2 NVA KIA.

3. (C) 1ST ARVN REGT CONDUCTED 3 OPNS IN BASE AREA 101 FOR A TOTAL OF 13 EN DAYS.

GP-4

CON 2546 REL BY Thyngantolehuk W TIME H JAN 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

~~MASTER~~ FILE COPY

Jed.
 DRAFTER 3/JED/ca
 SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
 CWO

ROUTINE 311154 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

Copy To: G3

UNCLAS E F T O

SUBMISSION OF NBC PERS AND EQUIPMENT REPORTS

1. DIV NBC CONFER HELD 15 JAN 69 REQ DIV UNIT SUB REPORTS OF NBC PERS AND EQUIPMENT.
2. INFO ON UNIT OFF AND ENL PERS WILL INCLUDE: NAME, RANK, MOS, CURR ASSIGNMENT, ADD DU, NBC SCHOOL AND RTD
3. INFO ON UNIT EQUIPMENT WILL INCLUDE:
 - A. UNIT T/E ALLOWANCE
 - B. T/E EQUIPMENT ON HAND
 - C. DATE EQUIPMENT WAS TURNED IN AND RECEIVING UNIT
 - D. EQUIPMENT SHORTAGES AND LATE SUPPLY ACTION INITIATED
4. REPORTS WILL BE SUB TO G-3 (ATTN: NBC OFF) NLT 10 FEB 69.

CCN 2545 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 311154 2 JAN 69

3 1 1 1 3 5 4

STAMP

[Signature]

CONFIDENTIAL**FLASH**

DRAFTER 14/RLK/sdr

SEC AIR PH3dMARDIV 3211/3311/3411

CWO

FLASH 3/1325

ZJA 6

MASTER FILE COPY

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG 101st AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL (ATTN G-4) VCB

FLASH

//CONFIDENTIAL//

COMBAT ESSENTIAL TRANSPORTATION REQUEST FOR CH-47

1. MISSION NO 1-12 FOR 010730H ^{FEB} 69

A. TASK FORCE HOTEL

B. (1) 13 CLASS-5 AT 9,000 LBS EA

(2)	5	"	"	"
(3)	1	"	"	"
(4)	10	"	"	"
(5)	10	"	"	"
(6)	10	"	"	"
(7)	10	"	"	"
(8)	1	CLASS-1		

C. PZ: (1) THROUGH (8) VCB LSA YD 002488, BELVEDERE "B"/45.0

D. LZ: (1) LZ LIGHTENING YD 216175, JUNKIE SPRAYS "9"/40.6

(2)	LZ TORONADO YD 183211, JUNKIE SPRAYS "A"/40.6
(3)	YD 239153, JUNKIE SPRAYS "B"/40.6
(4)	LZ NEVILLE XD 819577, CARPET "G"/40.0
(5)	LZ RUSSELL XD 912591, CARPET "H"/37.2
(6)	LZ FULLER YD 018595, CARPET "I"/37.2
(7)	LZ CATES XD 927437, GREEK MONEY/44.9
(8)	LZ SHIMLO YD 106266, DELMAR "A"/44.9

E. PZ TO LZ DISTANCE: (1) 38KM, (2) 33KM, (3) 41KM, (4) 21KM
(5) 14KM, (6) 11KM, (7) 1KM, (8) 24KM

F. PZ AND LZ SECURITY:

(1)	2 CO/ARTY BATT
(2)	1 BN
(3)	1 CO
(4)	1 CO (-)
(5)	1 PLT
(6)	1 CO (-)
(7)	1 CO (-)
(8)	1 CO

FLASH**FLASH****FLASH CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

- 3/
- G. GUNSHIP ESCORT/COVER WILL BE PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL. COORD AND RDZ WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC 43.5 OR 338.9 FOR TAC SIT BRIEF AT VCB LSA.
 - H. LOCATION OF NEAREST PRESSURE TYPE REFUELING AREA:
 - (1) LZ #3 XD 997483, CONTACT: VANDEGRIFT TOWER/370.1
 - (2) DONG HA POL YD 245597, CONTACT: DONG HA TOWER/255.4
 - I. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY TFH G-4 BY 0730 01FEB69
 - J. UTILIZE VANDEGRIFT DASC AS BACKUP FREQ; CONTACT DONG HA DASC 43.5, 266.1 UHF FOR FLIGHT FOLLOWING THROUGH DONG HA AO.
 - K. REMARKS: JUSTIFICATION FOR FRAG OF CH-47 DUE TO CH-53 SUPPORT NOT AVAILABLE.

GP-4

CCN 2554REL BY *[Signature]***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE - COPY

DR. FTH 8/ WNC/ CGL
SE DIV ORD PHONE DGH 3364
CWU

PRIORITY 311328 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: ~~CG~~ FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

INFO: ~~CG~~ TWELFTH MARINES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 262154Z JAN 69

1. DELETE PRESENT LINE NO. 10 AND NOTE NO. 1 REF (A) AND ADD
NEW LINE NO'S AND NOTE NO. 1 AS FOLLOWS.

LINE NO. 10 155MM HOW SP M109

LINE NO. 11 TANK M48A2C -NOTE NO. 1

NOTE NO. 1 - LINE NO. 11 TO BE DELETED UPON COMPLETION OF RE-
PLACEMENT OF M48A2C WITH M48A3.

GP-4

CCN

2552

RELEASED BY

M. Kennedy

TIME

302032H Jan 69

ORD

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTER CAPT MASSMAN

SEC G-4 PLANS PHONE 3204

CWO

PRIORITY 311332 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV

UNCLAS 30
BY MAF SPEED 11-69

- A. CG III MAF 261150Z JAN 69
- B. CMC 231149Z JAN 69
- C. CG MCDEC 132012Z JAN 69
- D. CG III MAF 291146Z JAN 69

1. PER REF A. FOLLOWING INFO FORWARDED.

A. CONCUR DESIGN CRITERIA PARA 2 REF B. EXCEPTIONS PARA D BELOW.

B. REPLY TO PARA 4 REF C. ENVISIONED BULK OF WEATHER/BALLASTIC PROTECTION PROVIDED THROUGH USE MEMBRANE/MULTI-LAYER OF SANDBAGS. STANDARDIZATION CONSIDERED MOST DESIRABLE.

C. TERM QUOTE FRAME UNQUOTE USED REF D REFERS ENCLOSED STRUCTURE CAPABLE SUPPORTING PRIMARY MEANS PROTECTION I. E. SANDBAGS, EARTHWORK.

D. RECOMMENDED CHANGES PARA 2 REF B DESIGN CRITERIA FOLLOWS.

- (1) HEIGHT 7 FEET ADEQUATE.
- (2) FRAME ASSEMBLED MAXIMUM 2 MEN 3 MAN HOURS
- (3) MATERIAL CAPABLE WITHSTANDING ROUGH HANDLING WITH REPLACEMENTS FROM IN-COUNTRY SOURCES.
- (4) SLIGHT SLOPE TO WALLS TO FACILITATE SANDBAG COVER.
- (5) REEMPHASIS PARA G REF

BT

CCN 2553

RELEASED BY

TIME

311330

DECLASSIFIED

~~FILE~~
CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FIW/RLB
SEC G-2 PH 3202
CWO mmg

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 311800 Z JAN 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: AIG-7700
INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE / RumuFG-B
MOD SEVEN/ZEN
CTF CLEARWATER / RumuFG-B
ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE / RumLMJA

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 31 JAN 69
2. 310001 TO 312400 JAN 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY
A. OD ACTY

(1) MARSH MTN:

(A) 131105H C/1/61 YD415625 REF: INTSUM 13-69 PARA 3 A (1) (C) &

REF: INTSUM 14-69 PARA 12 B (2) 1. DETNEE REL AS INN CIV.

(B) 1/5 SENSORS DETECTED FOLLOWING EN MVT & FIRED ARMY W/THE RES.

292000H, YD347442 & 292000H, YD347444.

(C) 290730H D/1/11 YD430432 REF: INTSUM 29-69 PARA 3 A (1) (A) 1

DETENEE REL AS INN CIV.

(C) 300125H D/1/11 YD433420 KILLED 2 VC (C) W/CLAYMORE. BOE IES

WERE FWD TO LZ HADUY.

(D) 300812H B/1/61 YD368658 REF: INTSUM 30-69 PARA 3 A (1) (E) 2

DETENEE CLASSIFIED AS CIV DEF.

(E) 301315H B/1/61 YD359641 REF: INTSUM 30-69 PARA 3 A (1) (F) 3

DETENEE CLASSIFIED AS CIV DEF.

(F) 301605H 1/77 YD425430 REF: INTSUM 30-69 PARA 3 A (1) (H) 2

DETENEE REL AS INN CIV.

(G) 310500H C/1/61 YD437559 SPRUNG AMB. AFTER SEARCHING AREA,

DETENEE 1 VN MALE W/SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. WENT AWAY TO RED DEVIL. 1 DETENEE REL AS CIV

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

GSV STAND

(H) 311345H PF'S AT TRIEU PHONG YD279550 ENGAGED EST VC SQD AT YD227551. GUNSHIPS PROV/DING COVER. 5 BNKRS FND. PF'S IN PURSUIT. RES 1 VC

FEMALE KIA (C). NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(I) 311345H 1/11 YD337446 SPTD 1 EN DRESSED IN GRN UNIF & WEARING

SANDALS. EN FIRED 2-3 RND S AF. ENGAGED EN W/SAF. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(J) 311345H C/1/61 YD425555 FND A TUNNEL 5'x30' W/APPROX 3' DIRT

ON TOP. UNIT RPTD TUNNEL HAS BEEN WORKED ON REC.

(K) 312308 A/1/61 YD 403564 SPRANG AMB. BELIEVED TO HAVE KILLED 1

EN. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

KIA: 13 / 16 / 3 / 9 / 41

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

01 / 15 / 0 / 0 / 8 / 53 / 1
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTO CLASS

38 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) KY:

(A) 302050H 1ST AMTRAC YD288760 NOD PICKED UP 2 GROUPS 6 IN EA.

MOVING N. AT YD284764 NOD DETECTED NVA SETTING. AT YD289764 A LIGHT WAS OBS. TRKS & ARTY FIRED. AREA SWEEPED & SEARCHED W/NEG RES.

(B) 311408H MCB/7 YD249557 RECON PLT CHECKED AREA OF SUSPTD RIV CROSSING IN AREA NOT NORMALLY USED BY CIVILIANS. DISCOVERED SEVERAL FT PRINTS &

SANDAL PRINTS OF 10-15 PERS MOVING TO AND FM RIV EDGE. PRINTS APPEARED TO FRESH. SAME FT PRINTS OBSD IN SAME AREA ON 23 JAN 69.

KIA: 86 / 2 / 19 / 0 / 3881

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

105 / 6 / 4 / 4 / 242 / 2
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTO CLASS

894 / 210
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) DEW CAN:

(A) 300635H I/3/9 YD164136 REF: INTSUM 30-69 PARA 3 A (3) (F) FOLLOW

UP: NEG RES.

(B) 300910H M/3/9 YD198168 REF: INTSUM 30-69 PARA 3 A (3) (H) FOLLOW

UP: NEG RES.

(C) 301135H RECON TM YD220138 HAD 15-20 EN CHARG AT TM. EN WEARING

2 OF 10 PAGES
CONFIDENTIAL

CAM UTILS & CARRYING M-16'S. ARTY MSN CALLED W/AO ON STATION. MSN UNCOVERED HVY USED TRLS & BUNKR CMPLX. F/W EMPLOYED. CHECKED AREA, FINDING NUMEROUS BLOOD TRLS IN ALL DIRECTIONS. TM CONT MSN.

(D) 301210H K/3/9 YD196142 FND 2 CULT AREAS 100Mx100M. GROWING ASSORT TYPES TOBACCO DES PLANTS.

(E) 301844H F/2/9 YD133146 RECD SEVERAL RND INEFFECTIVE SNIPER FIRE.

4 CALLED 81MM & ARTY MSN. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(F) 301855H H/2/9 YD125205 FLT FND 8 HUTS & CULT RICE FIELDS.

5 (G) 310855H K/3/9 YD193138 OBSD 1 NVA RUNNING INTO JUNGLE. FIRED SAF. NVA DID NOT RETURN FIRE, BUT DROPPED ALL GEAR. CONT SEARCH OF AREA.

(H) 310900H F/2/9 YD132145 SIGHTED 2 EN S OF PSN. FIRED M-79'S & SA W/NEG RES.

(I) 310930H H/2/9 YD125205 FND 1 WELL CONSTD STORAGE HUT 8'x10', 4 SMALL 1 MAN HUTS, & STORAGE BUNKR 4'x4', 1 LGE FIELD W/PEPPER TREES & SQUASH.

(J) 311015H H/2/9 YD209130 SPTD 3 NVA. FIRED SA & 4.2MM MSN. RES UNK.

(K) 311030H E/2/9 YD080153 FND 1 BUNKR 4'x4', 4 BUNKRS 2'x2', 4 DES

HUTS 15'x10' & 1 OLD TRL NOT USED REC.

(L) 311140H A/1/9 YD111257 SPTD 1 FIGURE MOVING E TO RIV. TOOK INDIV

UNDER FIRE W/M-79 & MG. RES UNK.

(M) 311300H I/3/9 YD157147 FND 3 NVA BODIES PARTLY BURNED W/NO

CLOTHES. APPROX 2-3 DAYS OLD. KILLED BY SAF. 1 SHOT THRU CHEST 2 THRU HEAD. EVIDENCE SHOWS BODIES WERE DRAGGED NW FM WHERE I/3/9 HAD CONTACT ON 291200H. RES 3

NVA KIA (C). REBURIED BODIES.

(N) 311400H F/2/9 YD130135 FND 10 WELL CONSTD HUTS W/INCOMING HOLES.

5 ALSO FND 1 GRAVE W/BODY. 1 NVA KIA. EST 1 WEEK OLD. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(O) 311530H F/2/9 YD129141 FLT TRIGGERED MINE ON 3-4 NVA. EN MVD NW.

6 81MM CALLED. CHECKED AREA. FND 1 NVA KIA (C).

(P) 311545H G/2/9 YD106128 RECD SAF FM 1 EN. EN MOVED S. CONTD FTL

AFTER EN EVADED.

(Q) 311700H F/2/9 YD137135, YD134128, YD130123 AO RPTD BUNKR CMPLX.

ALSO SAW 2 BODIES IN AREA. CO-SEARCHED AREA. DID NOT FIND BODIES. ARTY MSN CALLED. NEG RES.

KIA: 28 / 0 / 5 / 1 / 0 / 33
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/FTL

PAC 3 OF 10 PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNNE/VC RTNNE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS

38 / 2
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SCOT II:

(A) 4TH MAR SENSOR DETECTED MVT. FIRED 18 RNDH HE W/UNK RES ON THE FOLLOWING STRINGS: 302220H STRING 1124, FIRED ARTY 2225H. 302241H STRING 1124, FIRED ARTY 2242H.

(B) 4TH MAR SENSOR REPORT: FIRED ARTY ON THE FOLLOWING STRINGS: STRING 1124, MVT, 310145H FIRED AT 0146H 18 RNDH HE. RES UNK. STRING 1124, MVT, 310320H FIRED AT 0321H 18 RNDH HE. RES UNK.

(C) 4TH MAR SENSOR REPORTED 310415H STRING 0124 MVT, 0415H, 0416H ARTY FIRED 18 RNDH HE. RES UNK. 310444H STRING 0124 MVT, 0445H, 0446H ARTY FIRED 18 RNDH HE. RES UNK. 310514H STRING 1124 MVT. 0515H ARTY FIRED 18 RNDH HE. RES UNK. 310521H STRING 0124 MVT, 0521H, 0522H ARTY FIRED 18 RNDH HE. RES UNK.

(D) 311000H E/2/4 YD063655 FND 15-20 PARTIALLY DES BNKRS. DES BNKRS.

(E) 311635H RECON 1D3 YD028699 TM FND 40 BNKRS. SOME WERE REC BUILT & SEVERAL PARTIALLY DES.

(F) 311703H E/2/4 YD066550 FND 25 PARTIALLY DES BNKRS 3-6 MOS OLD.

89 / 0 / 71 / 0 / 3130
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

62 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 199
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNNE/VC RTNNE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

939 / 237
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) SEC EXPLS:

(A) 301135H RECON TM YD220138 ARTY MSN CALLED ON 15-20 EN. RES 2

SEC EXPLS.

B. AIR ACTY

- (1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE: - NONE
- (2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY

(A) 311400H DIV AO XD784384 1/4 RPTD AMMO CACHE. VR OF AREA. NEG SIGNS OF REC ACTY. XD732416 RECON TM RPTD HEARING SHOTS 0130H-0230H. ABOUT 2 WPNS.

PAGE 4 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

2 / 2
NVA/VC

(2) FWE INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

4 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWE INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCDC. DETINES: TTL FOR PER: 1

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN: - NONE

E. WPN LOSS:

WPN

NUMBER
US/FWAF/RVNAF

IND

16 / 0 / 0

C/S

0 / 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

(1) 301200H G/2/9 YD109139 FND 5 STRAW HUTS, 5 BNKRS, 6 BAGS OF

BORN & RICE, TOOLS & CLOTHING, 20 YDS OF CLOTH, COOKING GEAR, 1 AK-47 MAG, 1 SKN,
1 CHICOM GREN, 1 CHINESE SUB MG, 250 AK-47 RND, 50/30 CAL RND, 1 M-79, 7

2 RND, & LIVESTOCK, DES HUTS & AMMO.

(2) 301205H H/3/9 YD178166 FND 4 BNKRS, 12 MACHETES, 1 EMPTY CAN US TYPE,

1 DES RICE, 1/6' SPEAR, 1 WOOD GRINDER, 1 HOMEMADE MAP, DES ALL GEAR.

301300H F/2/9 FND 80/30 CAL PISTOL RND, 1 RFG WARHEAD, 2 BAGS OF
TABLETS (TYPE BHK), STREPTOMYCIN BOTTLES, 3 PONCHOS, 8 PR WOVEN TROU, 3 SLEEP
BAGS, PLASMA BOTTLES, 1 BOX FOR 60MM MORT SIGHT. CONT TO CHECK AREA.

PR 5 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) 301300H K/3/9 YD1951145 FND 1 SHLTR 12'x20', 1 BNKR W/DIRT & LOG OVERHEAD, 100 LBS SWEET POTATOES, 6-7/60MM RND, 100 LBS UP TYPE SEEDS, 12 LBS

TOBACCO. DES ALL GEAR.

(5) 301345H K/3/9 YD1941145 FND 25 SHLTR 25'x20', 2 BNKRS 3'x7'x1' W/DIRT & LOG OVERHEAD, 200 LBS RICE, 20 LBS CORN, 2 PISTOL SPRING GUIDES, 500 LBS POTATOES, 20 SPRING GUIDES FOR AK-47'S, 1 LB TNT. DES BNKRS & SHLTRS & OTHER GEAR.

(6) 301400H F/2/9 YD124157 CONTD TO FND GEAR AT HOSPTL SITE. 100 IODINE TBLTS, 10 VIALS OF B-12 VITAMINS, ASSORT NEEDLES & CAPSULES, 13 SLEEP BAGS, 1

MOSQUITO NET, 3 NVA CANTEENS & CLOTHING. SAMPLES OF ALL MED RETD TO CP.

(7) 301420H 2/1/ARVN YD3020 SEARCHED AREA. CPTD 2 RADIOS, 2/50 CAL MG'S

& DOCS CONCERNING CP-6 FRONT HQ 7 FRONT. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTIS.

(8) 301530H K/3/9 YD1931143 FND 3 SHELTERS, 3 BNKRS 8'x14'x4', 520 LBS POTATOES, 200 LBS RICE, 40 LBS CORN, 1 US CANTEEN, 2 NVA CANTEEN, 1 AK-47 MAG, ~~3 BAKERS MARIJUANA~~, DOCS, MED. MED FWD. REST DES.

(9) 301545H H/2/9 YD131201 FND 2 HUTS 50'x25' & 8'x8', 2 AK-47 MAGS W/ AMMO, 4 BLAST CAPS, 25' DET CORD, ASSORT COINS, 21 BASKETS, 16 ARROWS, 1 BOTTLE VITAMINS. DES ALL GEAR. KEPT VITAMINS.

(10) 301630H K/3/9 YD1941141 FND 10 LBS LEAD (PRINT TYPE) IN METAL CONTAINERS, 1 HUT 20'x12', FELT INK PADS, 1 STAMPER W/WRITING ON ONE SIDE & PICTURE OF HO CHI MINH ON OTHER, 270 LBS POTATOES, 30 LBS CORN, 55 LBS RICE, 1 SKS RIFLE & BLASTING CAPS, INTEL GEAR KEPT. DES OTHER.

(11) 310125H D/1/11 YD433420 SPTD 3 EN MOVING W-E. FIRED CLAYMORE & M1.

SCOUTS & TRKS SWEEP AREA. FND 1 AK-47, 1 M-16.

(12) 310830H M/3/9 YD186164 FND 2 SKS RIFLES, 11 BUNDLES OF TCI 100, 50 LBS FLOUR, 125 LBS RICE, 175 LBS CORN, ASSORTED MED GEAR, 2 WOOL BLANKETS, 10 LBS MUSHROOMS, 30 MAPPING PAPER, ASSORTED GARDEN TOOLS, ASSORTED CLOTHING & BA RND, 1

1 LB TNT, 12 BLASTING CAPS, 10' TIME FUSE, 1 NVA PACK'2 C BELT, 2 AK-47 MAGS LOADED, 5 CANTEEN, 1 CIGARETTE LIGHT W/EAGLE HEAD & 50A ENGRAVED ON IT. ALL IN BNKRS &

SHELTERS. ALL DES. INTELLIGENCE GEAR FWD TO S-2.

(13) 310830H M/3/9 YD186164 FND 6 SHLTRS W/REINF BNKRS UNDER 4 OF THEM. FND 1 GOAT, 1 PIG, 12 CHICKENS, 2 AK-47'S, 1 SKS RIFLE, 1 SUB MG. FWD EVAC WPNS TO CP.

(14) 310835H DECB SWEEP TM YD223631 CHILDREN GAVE: 1/255MM RND W/OUT FUSE, 16/M-79 RND, 2/7.62 BELTS (200 RND IN ALL), 1/4-26 CRN, 3/60MM RND, 3/57MM

PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

SR RND & 2 CHICOM GRENS. RND BROUGHT IN. REWARDED CHILDREN 10450 P'S.

(15) 310930H H/2/9 YD125205 FND ASSORTED DOCS, 20 LBS OF CHAINS, 60 UNK

SA RND, 1 CROSS BOW, 1 PR SCISSORS, 1 PR SUNGLASSES, 1 FLASHLIGHT, 50 LBS RICE, VARIOUS FIELD TOOLS, 2 FISHING NETS, 1 45 CAL POUCH, 4 LETTERS & DOCS, 3/104

INDO CHINA COINS, 1 US CANTEEN, 1 HELD SEATBELT, 1/204 INDO CHINA COINS. WILL EVAC COINS & DOCS & LETTERS TO CP. REMAINDER DES.

(16) 311000H E/2/4 YD063655 FND 1 PARTIALLY DES 36" RET, 2 AT MINES, 6/82MM RND, 200M OF TRIPLE STRAND COMM WIRE & 2 RPG RND.

(17) 311015H H/2/9 YD121203 FND 4 LGE HUTS 3/50"x30" & 1/8"x8", 3 STORAGE BNKRS 4"x12" & 1 PIG PEN, 1/AK-47 MAG, 1 DUD 82MM RND, 2 SPEARS, 1 PR SANDALS, 1

PR NVA BOOTS, 2 NVA BELTS, 150 LBS RICE, 4 FISHING NETS, 1 PONCHO, 1 INK PEN, 1 NVA HELMET, 1 TROPICAL HELMET, 60 BASKETS & VARIOUS FARM TOOLS, 3 CHICKENS & ASSORT-

ED HOUSEHOLD ITEMS, LOWER PART OF PRC ANTENNA WILL BE FWD TO S-2. REMAINDER DES.

(18) 311030H K/3/9 YD194137 FND 3 SHLTS, 2/14"x28", 1/8"x12", 2 BNKRS,

A-FRAME 3"x8"x4" W/DIRT & LOG OVERHEAD. 1 NEW SES BAYONET, 4 AK-47 MAGS, 1 MAP CASE, 4 EMPTY NVA C-BELTS, 1 WAS OFFICER, 1 BLASTING CAPS, VARIOUS MED CONTAINERS,

1 PR OF TENNIS SHOES, 1 CHICOM COLD WEATHER COVER, 1 NVA NEWSPAPER, VARIOUS POTS & PANS AND DOCS. BRINGING BACK ALL ITEMS OF INTELLIGENCE VALUE.

(19) 311000H I/3/9 YD155151 FND 4 SETS OF COM WIRE, W-E CONNECTED TO TREE, USED AS PHONE POLES W/WHITE & GRAY INSULATORS, 3 SHLTS 40"x15"x15" W/BNKRS, 1 OLD

BOLT ACTION RUSS RIFLE. 25 CONTAINERS FOR 82MM FUSES. DES STRUCTURES.

(20) 311110H K/3/9 YD193136 FND 2 SHLTS 14"x25" & 12"x25", 3 BNKRS 2"x2"x4"

AND 4"x2"x3" ALSO FND 1 MODEL 98 MAUSER RIFLE, MED, COOKING GEAR & DOCS, 20 LBS POTATOES & 12 CHICKENS. DES BNKRS, SHLTS, GEAR, LIVESTOCK & FOOD. BRINGING BACK

ITEMS OF INTELLIGENCE VALUE.

(21) 311110H 11TH ENGR YD219590 GIVEN 3/81MM RND, 1/60MM RND, 3/75MM

WARHEADS & 1/M-79 RND BY VN CHILD. RND BROUGHT IN. CHILD REWARDED 3500 P'S.

(22) 311115H 3/11 RECON TM YD37446 CPTD 1 AK-47 W/FOLDING STOCK, 3

BLASTING CAPS, 1/2 LB TNT & BILL FOLD. WILL EVAC TO RED DEVIL.

(23) 311205H 11TH ENGR YD223663 GIVEN 3/60MM RND, 6/75MM WARHEADS, 1/105

RND W/O FUSE, 3/81MM RND & 2/M-79 RND, BY VN CHILDREN. ALL ORD FWD TO CP. CHILDREN REWARDED 6700 P'S.

(24) 311310H 11TH ENGR YD220643 GIVEN 19/M-79 RND, 2/81MM RND, 750/7.52

RND, BY VN CHILDREN. RND BROUGHT IN. CHILDREN REWARDED 2200 P'S.

PA 7 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(25) 311325 C/L/61 YD425555 SEARCHED TUNNEL & FND 1 BROKEN SHOVEL, 2 SKS RIFLES, 1 CHICOM AP MINE, 5-8 LBS, 8" IN DIA. WILL EVAC WPN. DES REMAINDER.

(26) 311345H PF'S AT TRIEU PHONG YD279550 CPTD 1 A*-50, 2 AK-44'S, ASSORTED CLOTHING, DOCS, & 200 RNDs SA. NOT CARRIED 3D MAR DIV TTLS

(27) 311730H E/2/4 YD066650 FND THE FOLLOWING GEAR: 3 NVA GAS MASKS, 25 LBS OF RICE, 1 US RAIN JACKET, 1 LAAW. GEAR WAS RETURNED TO CP.

(28) 311730H F/2/4 YD111723 FND 2 NVA CLAYMORES LOC IN HE DGEROW. NEWLY INSTALLED ELECTRICAL WIRE. LESS THAN 1 WEEK OLD.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	150 LBS	YD121203
CHICKENS	3	YD121203
GOAT	1	YD186164
PIG	1	YD186164
CHICKENS	12	YD186164
RICE	50 LBS	YD125205
RICE	300 LBS	YD178166
SWEET POTATOES	100 LBS	YD195145
SEEDS	100 LBS	YD195145
RICE	200 LBS	YD194145
CORN	20 LBS	YD194145
POTATOES	500 LBS	YD194145
CORN & RICE	6 BAGS	YD109139
POTATOES	270 LBS	YD194141
CORN	50 LBS	YD194141
RICE	55 LBS	YD194141
POTATOES	530 LBS	YD193143
RICE	200 LBS	YD193143
CORN	40 LBS	YD193143
MUSHROOMS	30 LBS	YD186164
FLOUR	50 LBS	YD186164
RICE	125 LBS	YD186164
CORN	175 LBS	YD186164
POTATOES	40 LBS	YD193136
CHICKENS	12	YD193136
RICE	25 LBS	YD066650

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

K. CACHES: - NONE

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS: - NONE
 6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNIT ID'S LOC & MVTS:
 B. UNIT LOC

(1) AGT RPT (C-6) DTD 30 JAN 69 STATED ON 26 JAN 69 A U/I REGT, 325C DIV HAD DEPLOYED IN THE VIC OF PHU THI YD121880. THIS REGT W/EST STR OF 2500, MAJORITY

OF WHICH WERE BETWEEN THE AGE OF 14-20, HAD JUST RETURNED FM REGROUPING/REFITTING IN NUN (NFI), MORALE WAS HIGH AND THEY WERE PREPARING FOR MOVING, POSSIBLY TO THE

KHE SANH AREA. TWO MORE DIV WOULD DEPLOY INTO THE KHE SANH IN THE NEAR FUTURE.
 CMT

THE REGT REGROUPING/REFITTING MAY BE THE 29TH REGT. THE 29TH REGT LAST OPERATED IN THUA THIEN (P) BUT HAS BEEN UNLOCATED FOR SEVERAL MONTHS (C-3). HOWEVER, THE MOVEMENT OF THIS REGT PLUS 2 DIV'S INTO THE KHE SANH AREA IS DOUBTFUL AND RATED C-4.

(2) RECD 2 AGT RPT'S (F-6 & F-3) (2 SOURCES) DTD 28 & 29 JAN 69 STATING ON 27 JAN 69 C-9 AND K-5 CO'S WERE DEPLOYED IN THE VIC OF THIEN CHANH YD165541.

TAM LANG YD195510 AND CAM VU YD178616. ARMAMENT OF THESE CO'S INCLUDED 6/82MM MORTARS, 6/MED MACHINE GUNS. THEY ALSO HAVE AN UNK NUMBER AND TYPE OF MINES. MSN

IS TO MINE RT #9 BETWEEN DONG HA AND CAM LO AND TO AMB CONVOYS. OTHER MSNS INCLUDE SHELLING OF US BASES & ATTACKS ON THE VINH DIA RESETTLEMENT CAMP, CAM LO YD119572.

CMT

THERE HAVE BEEN NUMEROUS RPT'S OF UNIT'S WORKING IN THIS AREA, WITH THIS SAME MSN.

CAM LO RESETTLEMENT CAMP HAS BEEN & STILL IS A PRIM TGT OF THE NVA/VC. VINH DIA HAS BEEN THE OBJECT OF REG VC HARASSMENT.

8. EST-40 TYPE VEHs: - NONE
 9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12 JAN 69)
 10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE
 11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE
 12. MISC:
 E. OTHER MISC

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(1) 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC A-2 312201M/0MSD 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD193817.

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) 312206H 12TH MAR A-2 OBS'D 1 STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD293817. 1/LT J WILLIAMSON 0201558 USMC.

CON 555 RELEASED BY _____ TIME _____ H JAN 69

PAGE OF PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT 3/KED/1rb

SEC COC P O DIV 3180

C/O *DWS*IMMEDIATE *312352* 2JAN69

COPY TO: COC

G-3

G-4

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL LSD
 TASK FORCE BRAVO DGH
 4TH MARINES
 INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 THIRD MARDIV

//CONFIDENTIAL//

FILE COPY

OPCON OF K/3/4

1. EFFECTIVE 311600H JAN69 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMED OPCON OF K/3/4 FROM TASK
 FORCE BRAVO AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON OF K/3/4 TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL.

GP-4

CON *0001* RELEASED BY *[Signature]* DATE *[Signature]* TIME *[Signature]* HJAN69

G-3

*note - 4/5/69*DGH
TEL*[Signature]**312352*